

[REDACTED]

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

7th Marines S&C No 0181-68
Copy 1 of 7 copies
3:BAW:drh
8 April 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] (Downgraded at three year intervals DOD dir 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March 1968 to
31 March 1968

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF Pac O 5750.8
(c) Div O 5750.2B

Encl: ✓(1) 7th Marines Command Chronology
✓(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology
✓(3) 2d Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology
✓(4) 3d Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b) and (c), enclosures (1) through (4) are submitted.

7thMar S&C Log Nr.
0181-68 Copy# 147

Reverdy H. Hall
REVERDY H. HALL

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
68 1298
Copy 1 of 5 copies

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

7TH MAR

CMD CHRON

APR 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

COMBINED CHRONOLOGY

1 MARCH TO 31 MARCH 1968

- PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

7th Marines, 1st Marine Division
(Rein), FMF

Col FRANCIS M. HALL
019442 USMC
(1-31 March 68)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

1stLt R.L. WHITED
098208 USMC
(1-31 March 68)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

Lt Col W.J. DAVIS
049480 USMC
(1 Mar - 16 Mar 68)

Lt Col W.S. FAGAN
046111 USMC
(17 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

2d Battalion, 7th Marines

Lt Col C.E. MUELLER
059068 USMC
(1 - 31 March 68)

3d Battalion, 7th Marines

Lt Col R.H. BARNARD
052696 USMC
(1 - 31 March 68)

2. Location: I - 31 March 1968
Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. Staff Officers-Headquarters, 7th Marines

ExecO	LtCol <u>J.R. LOVE</u> 051951 USMC	1-31 Mar 68
S-1	Capt <u>R.E. PORTER</u> 080998 USMC	1-31 Mar 68
S-2	Maj <u>H.E. THOMAS</u> 078339 USMC	1-31 Mar 68
S-3	Maj <u>A.I. WARCZAKOWSKI</u> 067671 USMC	1-31 Mar 68
S-4	Maj <u>D. CARTER</u> 060031 USMC	1-31 Mar 68
S-5	Capt <u>M. SNEDEK</u> 083929 USMC	1-31 Mar 68

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC

Off
124

Enl
3426

UNCLASSIFIED

11

Enl

149

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Narrative summaries by each battalion are contained in their chronologies.

CONFIDENTIAL

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. TOPICS.a. Personnel and Administration

(1) Administration. Administrative operations consisted of processing 411 Rest and Recuperation quotas, 44 recommendations for personal awards, 31 meritorious combat promotions, 25 six month extensions and four re-enlistments.

(2) Personnel. The average effective enlisted strength for rifle companies through the month remained at 186.8, the same strength maintained during February. The average effective rifle company strength, however, decreased from 200.9 to 197.0. During the month, the Regiment had an overall loss of seven officers. A total of 448 personnel were joined from CONUS and 34 were returned from evacuated status for a total gain of 482. The major input for the month occurred during the last week. Other losses for March totaled 429, including 178 end of tour rotations. The Regiment sustained 284 casualties, 134 of whom were attributed to Operation WORTH. Casualties by category are as follows:

Killed in Action	45
Wounded in Action-medevaced	156
Wounded in Action-not evaced	45
Non Hostile Casualties	<u>38</u>
Total	284

b. Enemy, Weather, and Terrain(1) Significant Reports

(a) Throughout the month of March there were 66 low level agent reports of impending attacks against friendly units in the 7th Marines TAOR.

(b) In March, 30 reports were received concerning enemy units armed with rockets, or the storage of rockets within the 7th Marines TAOR.

(c) During the latter part of March, usually reliable reports were received on the 28th and the 31st indicating heavy movement just above the Elephant Valley area, in the 2d Battalion's TAOR. Analysis of these reports indicated a possible large enemy unit in this area. Also, heavy APD readings in late March indicated a unit in the area.

(d) Throughout the month of March, numerous reconnaissance reports were received concerning the sighting of enemy in the area bounded by (AT 9454, AT 9451, AT 9851, AT 9855). The total number of enemy sighted in this area during the month was reported as 1600 with a predominant movement pattern of east to west.

(e) On 6 March, NGO LANH and NGO HONG were captured by a Company I patrol at (AT 860548). They claimed that they had been recruited by the VC to carry rice, but could not identify the unit. They further stated that, between 26 February and 4 March, 65 VC/NVA carrying individual weapons traveled through LOC PHUOC (V) (AT 816561) and continued in a northerly direction.

(f) On 7 March, NGUYEN HANG BAN was captured in the vicinity of (AT 903673) by Company C. The POW stated that he was an infantryman in the 2d Squad, 1st Platoon, C-8 Company, 3d Battalion, 575th Regiment. The 575th Regiment is an AKA for the 368B Artillery Regiment. The base area of the unit was reported to be in the vicinity of (AT 853667) to (AT 859667). He reported that his unit was 100 percent NVA. BAN gave a breakdown of his company's organization, but his knowledge outside of the company was limited.

(g) On 9 March, DANG THI PHAM was captured in the vicinity of (AT 855513) by Company H while on Operation ROCK. The POW stated that he had been a member of the 2d Battalion, 31st Regiment, 2d NVA Division. PHAM stated that while a member of this unit morale had been low due to the lack of food and recent heavy casualties. He also stated that on several occasions he carried rice to an unknown location in the foothills of the HUU RINH Mountains. He stated that he had seen approximately 30 enemy wounded resulting from the TET offensive in the HUU RINH area.

(h) On 13 March, NGUYEN THI HUONG and VO SI THUAN turned themselves into DUC DUC District Headquarters. They stated that they were members of the 3d NVA Regiment and that on 6-7 March there were three NVA Battalions in the vicinity of AP HAI (2) (H) (AT 905358).

(i) On 14 March, NGUYEN VAN HUNG was captured at (AT 895703); while hiding in a cave, by Company H, 2/27 (OEGOF 1/7). He stated that he was a member of the C-2 Independent Rifle Company and that his unit began infiltrating into South Vietnam in November 1967 with the 164th Battalion. The route was said to be through LAOS. They arrived in QUANG NAM (P) in February 1968. HUNG stated that since his unit arrived they have been engaged in building base camps in the area of (AT 8560) to (AT 8561).

(j) On 20 March, PHAM HONG LAC was captured while on a 13 man recon patrol after he had been wounded in an engagement with Marines during Operation WORTH. The area of his capture was (AT 819642). He gave his unit as the 5th squad, 2d Platoon, 3d Reconnaissance Company 2d Battalion, 31st Regiment, 341st NVA Division. He stated that the operating area of his unit was HOA VANG (D), DAI LOC (D), and DI N BAN (D). LAC claims he

was a 2d Lt. and a platoon commander and that his mission was to recon Hill 10 (AT 923693) for a future attack. JAC correctly identified a picture of NGUYEN VAN TAM (former commanding officer of the R 20th (LF) Battalion) and stated that the R 20th Battalion had prepared the fortifications occupied by the units of the 31st Regiment encountered by the 7th Marines in Operation WORTH. JAC stated that his unit had departed from North Vietnam in September 1967 from QUANG BINH (P) and arrived in DAI LOC (D) in December 1967.

(2) Significant Enemy Activity

(a) There were 441 incidents related to the enemy in March as compared to 513 incidents in February. Of the March incidents, 241 were initiated by the enemy. These included 87 harassing small arms, 20 anti-tank mines, 49 anti-personnel mines, 21 mortars, 7 propaganda, 3 satchel charges, 7 terrorisms, 18 ambushes, 22 grenades, 4 personnel attacks, and 3 rocket attacks.

(b) 040059H: First Battalion CP (AT 923591) began receiving incoming mortars. This incident was the beginning of a minor rocket attack. At 0105H Company A combat base (AT 905719) received 25-35 rounds of unknown type mortar, and 10 rounds of 122mm rocket fire from the vicinity (AT 9069) and (AT 9471). Both incidents resulted in minor casualties and damage. At 0130H 14 122mm rockets were fired from vicinity (AT 835805) and impacted in the FLC area. Sporadic small arms contacts were made and broken throughout the early morning hours. At 0700H an LC observed 3 rockets fired from the vicinity of (AT 836006), which impacted in the FLC area. In all rocket firing incidents, damage and casualties were reported light. In the southern part of the MACR, AN HOA Base (AT 875475) received 30 rounds of 60 and 82 MM mortar fire at 0145H. Also in this area, DUC DUC District (AT 870480) received approximately 10 rounds of 60 and 82 MM mortar fire, automatic weapons, and small arms fire.

(c) 040405H: CAP B-3 CP (AT 945698) received 150 M-79 rounds, (10) B-40 rocket rounds, 50 60 MM mortar rounds and 2000 rounds of small arms fire from an estimated 60-80 enemy at (AT 943697). Contact was broken at dawn and resulted in one USMC KIA (IT).

(d) 040500H: Company I searched the area of (AT 869571) and found 40 civilians KIA, 77 WIA, and 14 WIA (IT). The villages of DUC DUC, PHU DA, and AN HOA had been mortared, and the enemy had moved through the area burning huts and throwing grenades at the civilians in their bomb shelters. The enemy told civilians that the reason for the raid was to force the people to return across the river to the Arizona area and grow rice.

(e) 060230H: CAP B-1 (AT 922728) began receiving 60 MM and 82 MM mortar fire, B-40 rockets, and small arms fire from an estimated enemy company. The communications bunker was destroyed and a ground attack was launched against the position. The enemy gained access to the compound at 0400H but was driven out at 0440H and the contact was broken. The attack resulted in 8 VC KIA, 5 USMC KIA, 1 USN KIA, and 3 USMC WIA.

(f) 072025H: A Company C ambush (AT 902673) observed 90-100 enemy moving NE at (AT 903673). The ambush was triggered and the enemy fled into another Company C ambush at (AT 905675). The second squad ambush called for an artillery mission on the enemy resulting in 9 enemy KIA, 3 WIA POW's, and (3) 122 MM rockets captured.

(g) 231140H: A Company K squad combat patrol at (AT 974588) received 9 RPG rockets, 200-300 rounds of small arms fire, and an unknown number of LLAW's from an estimated 20-25 enemy at (AT 975589). The enemy was dressed in blue shirts and black trousers. The contact continued until a reaction force reached the area. Friendly forces sustained 1 KIA and 7 WIA. The reaction force searched the area and found numerous blood trails leading in an easterly direction.

(h) 260810H: A Company I road sweep security fire team was approached by a VC in green utilities at (AT 942643). The VC surrendered to the Marines, handing over a cartridge belt, 3 chicken grenades, 1 SKS rifle, and 50 rounds of ammunition.

(3) Weather. Total precipitation for the month was 0.19 inches. The maximum temperature was 87 with an average high of 81.65, while the minimum temperature was 64 with an average low of 70.10. Average humidity for March was 79.35%.

(4) Enemy Losses

(a) Personnel. Activities in the TACR resulted in the detention of 70 Vietnamese: 6 were classified as civilian defendants, 5 were classified as POW's, 58 were innocent civilians, and there was 1 CHI U HOI. Total enemy casualties by all sources were 191 VC KIA and 279 NVA KIA.

(5) Equipment Captured:

(6) AK-47 Rifles	(6) 60 MM Mortar Rounds
(1) K-44 Rifle	(95) Chicken Grenades
(2) SKS Rifles	(19) M-26 Grenades
(1) RPD Machine Gun	(11) Satchel Charges
(1) US M-1 Carbine	(8) AK-47 Magazines
(1) US M-1 Rifle	(2) Bangalore Torpedos
(1) US Cal .45 Pistol	(3) LLAW'S
(5) B-40 Rocket Launchers	(1) Claymore Mine
(7) B-40 Rocket Rounds	(8) Cartridge belts

CONFIDENTIAL

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| (8) 122 mm Rockets | (1) MVA Gas Mask |
| (5) 122 mm Rocket Warheads | (2) 122 mm Rocket Motors |
| (2) 81 mm Mortar Rounds | |

c. Organization and Operations

(1) Command Relations. During this reporting period, the 7th Marine Regiment was under the operational control of the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

(2) Fire Support

(a) Artillery. Direct support artillery was provided by 3d Battalion, 11th Marines. The battalion had priority of fires from the following units which were assigned a mission of General Support/Reinforcing 3/11:

Battery H, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines
 Battery K, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines
 3d 8" Howitzer Battery, 11th Marines
 Battery Q, 11th Marines

Targets fired upon and rounds expended in the 7th Marines TACOR during March were as follows:

Total Targets	21,537
Total Rounds Expended	76,680

(b) Naval Gunfire. Naval Gunfire was available on 5 days during March. During this period, 945 rounds were expended on 188 targets.

(c) Air Support

1	Total Requests.....	586
2	Total Completed.....	523
3	Total Troop Lifts.....	32
4	Total Log Lifts.....	57
5	Prisoners.....	10
6	Escorts.....	8
7	Liaison.....	147
8	Recon.....	10
9	Unit Commander.....	41
10	Staff.....	2
11	TMR.....	120

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>12</u>	Total Med Evac.....	180
<u>13</u>	Total Med Evac Completed.....	171
<u>14</u>	Total Med Evacod Personnel.....	448
	a US WIA-KIA-ILL.....	265-40-37
	b CIV WIA-KIA-ILL.....	71-0-25
	c ARVN WIA-KIA-ILL.....	8-0-0
	d VC WIA-KIA-ILL.....	2-0-0
<u>15</u>	Total Logistics.....	467,780
<u>16</u>	Total Troops.....	3,702
<u>17</u>	Total Cancelled due to Weather.....	8
<u>18</u>	Total Cancelled due to lack of A/C.....	28

(3) Significant Operations conducted

(a) Operation ROCK (6-11 March) was conducted by 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 7th Marines. The combat operations after action report for Operation ROCK is contained in Part II.

(b) Operation WCNH was conducted by the 7th Marines (-) (Rein) during the period 13-26 March. The combat operations after action report will be included in next month's Command Chronology.

d. Combat Missions Assigned

(1) 7th Marines has established and maintains a recon screen throughout the assigned sector of the DA HANG TAOR; conducts coordinated, unilateral, and combined offensive operations in the Division Area of Responsibility and ICTZ as directed; and maintains control of assigned sector of DA HANG TAOR.

(2) When directed, on twelve hour notice, 7th Marines provides one Battalion (Rein) for employment anywhere in RVN; with an additional 12 hours notice, provides a regimental headquarters and one or two battalions for employment anywhere in RVN upon the commitment of the initial battalion.

(3) 7th Marines is prepared to provide one battalion as the Division Reserve when directed and one Company (Rein) to the Airbase Defense Battalion for the defense of the DA HANG Airbase and DA HANG East when directed.

(4) 7th Marines ensures coordinated, planned surveillance, and interdiction of possible enemy mortar and rocket firing sites within its assigned area and similarly conducts aggressive patrol activities and employs all available assets to interdict and deny use of waterways to the enemy.

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 7th Marines provides forces to reinforce threatened Civilian Irregular Defense Group camps; to reestablish such camps in enemy territory if destroyed; and to pursue enemy forces involved in attacks on such camps as necessary.

(6) 7th Marines provides forces to reinforce threatened District Capital and Revolutionary Development cadre; to reestablish such positions in enemy hands; and to pursue enemy forces involved in attacks on such positions.

(7) 7th Marines is prepared to commit rapidly by helicopters such reinforced units of squad, platoon, or company size as appropriate to exploit supporting arms employment.

(8) 7th Marines provides forces for the defense of fixed positions in the MAOR; to re-establish such positions in enemy hands; and to pursue forces involved in attacks on such positions.

c. Training. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows;

- (1) Embarkation School (OKINAWA) 2 Officers- 2 Enlisted
- (2) Communication/Crypto School (JAPAN) - 2
- (3) SHCO School (DIVISION) - 8
- (4) Embarkation School (DIVISION) - 4
- (5) Telephone/Telegraph - 1
- (6) Motor Transportation Maintenance Assistant School-2
- (7) PPS-5 Radar (III MAF) - 12
- (8) Basic Ammunition Technician School - 2
- (9) Vietnamese Language School (OKINAWA) - 3
- (10) Basic Organic Supply School - 3
- (11) NCO School - 9
- (12) Officers Leadership Course - 4
- (13) Basic Weapons Repair School - 2
- (14) Vietnamese Language School (III MAF) - 2
- (15) Scout Sniper Refresher Course - 8
- (16) Registered Pubs - 2
- (17) Nuclear Weapons Course (JAPAN) - 1 Officer
- (18) Military Justice - 3 Officers
- (19) Motor Transportation School - 22
- (20) Career Advisory School - 1

f. Combined Action Company Program. The 7th Marines has 17 Combined Action Platoons in its MAOR.

CONFIDENTIALg. Logistics

(1) The Mechanized Embarkation Data System worksheets were completed by each unit and submitted to Division for processing.

(2) The initial take up of combat essential equipment was submitted to Division as the first phase in implementing the Marine Automated Readiness Evaluation System. Units have been updating the status of combat essential equipment on an as occurring basis.

(3) March has shown an increase of engineer assistance approved and completed. Some of the more noted projects are: a CCC bunker, helicopter landing zone with matting, an observation tower, ammo bunkers, and clearing both sides of the road south from Golden Gate Bridge. The Regimental Aid Station bunker is in the process of being built. Engineers have approved fifteen (15) prefabricated strongbacks for Headquarters Company.

(4) The exchange of chrome chambered M-16's is presently being conducted. The Third Battalion is nearly completed with the exchange and the other units are scheduled during the coming months.

(5) Three laundry units for the Regiment are expected to be operational shortly. Three personnel from each unit have been trained in the operation of the laundry unit.

h. Civic Action

(1) After a decrease in civic action activity during the last reporting period due to the Wet Offensive, civic action increased in this month's reporting period and is approaching the level of activity previously attained.

(2) During the month of March the following civic action projects were completed:

(a) Construction of a dispensary at Hoa Loc (AT 906706).

(b) Distribution of 300 bars of soap to the hamlets of Ai Nghia (AT 911579), Ai Dong (AT 922564), and An Hy (AT 926608).

(c) One hundred tons of rice and fish sauce were airlifted to An Hoa area (AT 974475).

(d) Four hundred bricks and 5 bags of cement were delivered to Kien Lien (AT 921861) for construction of partitions in the school.

(e) A Yorkshire boar was moved to An Tam (AT 926706) for breeding purposes.

CONFIDENTIAL

(f) Two hundred sandbags were delivered to the Church of Christ Caphanage to improve bunkers.

(g) A handpump and 20 bags of cement were delivered to Tan Hoa (AT 868574) for construction of a market place.

(3) During the month of March, the 7th Marines provided Med Cap treatment for 3,561 Vietnamese civilians.

(4) The Vietnamese people in the vicinity of Hill 55 continue to ignore the Dien Ban District Chief's order to move to District Headquarters. The following reasons were given by the indigenous populace:

(a) They do not want to leave their land where they are self sufficient and do not want to become dependent on provisions.

(b) They believe that the GVN would not take care of them.

(c) They do not desire to move from the vicinity of Hill 55 because of the protection and medical assistance rendered by the Marines.

(d) They fear that they will never be allowed to return to their land.

(5) During the month of March, solatium payments totalling 25,695 piasters were paid to Vietnamese civilians.

(6) Fourteen Serious Incident Reports were processed within the 7th Marines TACR.

(7) Two hundred twenty-two aircraft support requests were submitted through syOps for targets within the Regimental TACR and approximately 9 million leaflets were dropped. EB/2 supported the 7th Marines with 37 hours of ground broadcast time. This is a drop in total hours from last month's reporting period due to the team being sent to the Phu Bai area for operational commitments during the second and third weeks of March. Approximately 8,500 leaflets were hand distributed by the battalions of the 7th Marines during this reporting period. After a period of emphasis on surrender themes during the month of February, emphasis for the month of March was on pro GVN, Chieu Hoi, and reward themes.

1. Communications.

(1) During March the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marines has operated and maintained the communication system for this unit. Normal training was conducted throughout this period.

(2) During the period 13-26 March 1968, seventeen personnel from the Regimental Communications Platoon operated the necessary field

CONFIDENTIAL

communication system to support the 7th Marines Forward CP during operation WORTH.

j. Medical

(1) A total of 302 military patients (293 Marines, 02 Navy, 03 Army and 04 ARVN) were treated at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of March. This was an increase of 27 from the month of February. There were 03 cases of fever of unknown origin, 43 cases of upper respiratory infections, 04 cases of nonspecific urethritis, 01 case of heat exhaustion, and 05 cases of dengue disease (chickenpox) which were all contracted in the Da Nang MASH.

(2) The number of Vietnamese civilians seen at Med Cap totaled 725. This was a decrease of over 300 from the month of February. This includes only those seen at the front gate to Hill 55 since the 3d Battalion, 11th Marines has taken responsibility for MED CAP at the back gate.

(3) Medical supply problems were all of a minor nature and were resolved without hindering the function of the Regimental Aid Station.

(4) The inspection of the Regimental Aid Station by the Division Surgeon's representatives was considered satisfactory.

(5) A new request for a medical treatment bunker was approved and work on it should commence shortly.

(6) A total of 176 immunizations were given in March.

(7) The general health of the command is excellent.

CONFIDENTIAL

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- TAB-A ✓ 1. Spot Report Journal for March
- B ✓ 2. Daily Sit-Rep
- C ✓ 3. Overlay of Battalion TAOR and Unit Positions (7 pgs)
- ✓ 4. Combat After Action Report, Operation ROCK Filed Sep
3rd Bn / 7th Mar

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

MARCH 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
011240H		1		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cmbt (B) 011025H (C-1) 954667 (D) Sqd detonated (1) a/p mine consisting of (2) chicom grenades placed in hole camouflaged by brush and rigged with trip wire. Resulting (1) USMC WIA. (E) Secured LZ and requested emerg ency med evac completed 011113H (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
011322H		2		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Cmbt Base (B) 011200H (C-1) 878577 (C-2) 881577 (D) (1) 15 yr old VN boy turned in (1) M-79 round. (E) Boy was rewarded. Round destroyed. (F-M) Neg
011325H		3		FR: 7th Marines Hdqs Co to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Mar Perim security (B) 011320H (C-1) 975615 (C-2) 980614 (D) USMC on watch obs (3) enemy dressed in green T-shirt and blk PJ's bottoms and utility covers moving along rice paddy (1) wpn obs enemy went into treeline. (E) Notified 27th Marines and alerted tower and perim at Hill 55. (F-M) Neg
011406H		4		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 011315H (C-1) 885701 (D) Sqd found (1) tunnel entrance 8 ft off side of trail camouflaged with brush $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. (E) Searched cave and found (1) empty room 4'x3'x3'. Destroyed with c-4. (F-M) Neg
011500H		5		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached 3/7 Plt Sec (B) 011405H (C-1) 920517 (C-2) 919519, 917512, 917515 (D) While sec for road swp received sniper fire resulting in (1) USMC WIA. Priority med evac was called and completed (E) Returned fire wit s/a. Searched of area revealed no evidence of enemy casualties. (F) Neg (G) 1 EVAC (H-M) Neg
281100H		6		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 Co A CP (B) 280830H (C) 908722, 909722, 914726 (D) Co A 1/7 Cmbt Base reported 2 impact ing rounds vic (AT 908722) and (AT 909722) at 280830H. Rds believ to be friendly arty as defensive fires then in process of being fired for that unit. No casualties or damage resulted from impact ing rounds. Routine crater analysis to determine possible friend ly error conducted at 281030H, revealed direction of origin of first impct round to be 3800 and the second 4300 craters are 3' long, 8-10" wide, 6" deep. Shortly thereafter casing was found which was confired on 29 Feb as a 122mm rocket motor casing. Cap B-1 reported on 28 Feb the turning an by local civilians of one unidentified casing severely damaged. This also was confirmed on 29 Feb as being from 122mm rocket. It is believed that impact area was impact area was in vic (AT 914726) based on civilian interrogation but no longer- impact point had been located. 3rd bn, 11th Marines notified of possibel 122mm rocket action at 2812 00H and rocket analysis team sweep requested for positive identif ication at that time. G-2, 1st Mar Div notified of possible 122 mm rocket action at 281100H. (F-M) Neg

TAB-A

①

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
011745H		7		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Plt H Co 2/7 opcon 3/7 (B) 011530H to 011645H (C) 919529 (D) Found trench 4 4' deep Found in trench 1 hoe, 3 small glass bottles, 1 plastic bottle, cigarette lighter, #403 on lighter. Also 1 freshly dug bunker 3' X 6' and 9 fighting holes 9' X 3' trench approx 200 meters long. (E) Blew fighting hole and bunker. Will forward gear to BN S-2.
011945H		8		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G 2/7 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 011835H (C) 914675 (D) While enroute to night position Marine in column detonated 1 A/P mine consisting of 1 chi com grenade concealed by brush with pressure type release resulting in (1) USMC WIA (NON EVAC) (E) Searched area for further A/P mines with neg results. Returned WIA to Hill 10 for treatment. (F) Neg (G) 1USMC (non evac) (H-M) Neg
020110H		9		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 020010H (C-1) 921663 (C-2) 922664 (D) Sqd obs (1) enemy through starlight scopes moving NW. (E) Fired on enemy with S/A and called for illum. Searched area with no evidence of enemy casualties. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
010307H		10		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-3 sqd amb (B) 010100H (C-1) 947701 (C-2) 948701 (D) CAP B-3 sqd amb patrol in vic CAP B-3 rec'd auto and semi fire from unk number of enemy in vic 948701. (E) Ret'd semi and auto fire. Enemy broke contact Patrol from CAP B-3 searched area and revealed neg evidence of enemy casualties. Search of area at first light revealed no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
021010H		11		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt blocking force (B) 020800H (C-1) 977590 (C-2) 978590 (D) Block force for ROK Opn moving into position received 10 rds S/A. (E) Return S/A, swept area and found 1 VC KIA dressed in black PJ's and approx 45 years old, with two M-26 grenades, 1 chi com and extra clothing. Clothing will be sent to BN S-2. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
021100H		12		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1st Eng (B) 021019H (C) 923528 (D) Engrs found one 40 lb box mine with pressure detonater in middle of road. (E) Mine destroyed in place Road is still passable. (F-M) Neg
021110H		13		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H&S 3/7 sec for road sweep (B) 020850H (C) 960584 (D) M-54 cargo truck detonated one A/P mine est to be (5) lbs. Mine was on left side of road, destroying one rear wheel. (E) Searched area for other possible mine mines with neg findings. Truck was driven back to 3/7 CP. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

①

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG.	MESSAGE
021214H		14		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K sqd rd sweep security (B) 021000H (C-1) 922528 (C-2) 915528 (D) Security sqd obs (4) enemy dressed in black PJ's, one weapon was obs. (E) Fired S/A and observed (1) fall, rest fled N E. Sqd remained with Eng. Searched area finding no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
021434H		15		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L plt cmbt (B) 021250H (C-1) 844555 (C-2) 844546 (D) Ptl rec'd (7) incoming S/A rds from across river. (E) Ret'd fire with WP 3.5. Fire ceased Unable to search area due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
021713H		16		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D plt cmbt (B) 021600H (C-1) 938641 (C-2) Same (D) Patrol while setting up PPB fd (2) A/P mines approx 5 meters apart. Both concealed by brush and both consisting of (1) M-26 grenade rigged with trip wire stretched across trail. (E) Destroyed both in place with C-4. (F-M) Neg
021930H		17		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 021715H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 905528 (D) Sighted 4 enemy in open wearing black and white tops and black bottoms. (3) had wps. (E) Called 81 MM mission. Fired WP and HE. Obs (3) WP rds hit in immediate area of enemy and enemy fall. Obs bodies for 10 min. Unable to search area due to water barrier. (F-H) Neg (I)-4 (J-M) Neg
021937H		18		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 021745H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 909534 (D) 10 enemy in opening along river, wearing mixed blk and white tops. (E) Called 81 MM mission fired WP and HE rd. Good coverage of target but unable to obs results. Unable to search area due to the water barrier. (F-M) Neg
021942		19		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt cmbt (B) 021755H (C-1) 979592 (C-2) 977594 (D) Rec'd approx 50 S/A rds and (8) M-79 rds from approx 6 enemy. Enemy wearing tiger strip utilities and black berets. (E) Returned S/A fire, M-79. Arty mission called. Area being searched. Searched area with neg evidence enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
022104H		20		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 cmbt base (B) 021900H (C-1) 923537 (C-2) 897517 (D) Obs (2) boats shuttling back and forth into arizonia area. 10 troops per trip and made 6 trips. Troops were dressed in dark clothing, packs, helmets and wps. At the sound of arty firing troops ran for the brush and boats stopped crossing. (E) Called arty into bushes and area where boats and troops disembarked. Good coverage of target, boats stopped crossing and no more troops were seen. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

②

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
030008H		21		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 021700H (C-1) 978666 (C-2) Same (D) Div air observer reported confirmed rocket launch sites. See Div Msg 290949 Feb 68. (E) Sqd checked area with neg findings. Unable to locate any rocket sites in area. (F-M) Neg
030011H		22		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C sqd cmbt (B) 021310H (C-1) 906707 (C-2) Same (D) Div air observer reported confirmed rocket launch sites. See Div msg 290949Z Feb 68 (E) Sqd checked area and found 5 holes. Filled in all holes (F-M) Neg
030200H		23		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-2 sqd amb (B) 030045H (C-1) 929709 (C-2) 930705 (D) Sqd while returning to CP obs movement in rice paddy. (E) Reconed by fire with M-79 rds. Searched area with neg findings of enemy casualties. Will search again at first light. (F-M) Neg
030445H		24		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/3 opcon 1/7 (2) sqd amb (B) 030240H (C-1) 905675 (C-2) 908675 (D) 7 G 21 sqd reported taking (5) incoming 60 MM mortar rds. Approx (5) minutes later G 21 sqd and G 22 sqd reported 4-5 incoming B-40 rds and 15-20 AK-47 rds. (E) 7 G 22 sqd returned fire with M-79 and S/A fire. 81 MM HE rd was fired. G 21 sqd moved amb site north. Exact enemy posit unk. Will check area at first light. (F)-Neg (G)-(1) USMC NON EVAC (H-M) Neg
030526H		25		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 030450H (C-1) 901682 (C-2) Same (D) G-22 sqd amb moved to new amb site and set in when they rec'd (4) incoming grenades from easterly direction from an unk number of enemy. (E) Returned M-79 and S/A fire. Called in 81 MM HE and illum. Will check out area at first light. (F-M) Neg
030930H		26		FR: follow up to spot rep 030240H (A) Sqd Co G 2/3 opcon 1/7 (B) 0700 to 0900 (C) 911687 (D) Search conducted at first light, of early morning contact. Search revealed no indications of enemy activity or casualties.
031115H		27		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 031015H (C-1) 905548 (C-2) 905555 (D) Spotted (5) VC with weapons. (E) Called in 81 MM mission. 81 MM fired HE and WP. HE rd scored a direct hit on (1) VC and was seen being carried off. Enemy were moving West. Could not search area out due to river barrier. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
031235H		28		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L cmbt base OP (tower) (B) 031130H (C-1) 877576 (C-2) 862516 (D) Spotted (5) enemy with tan uniforms and packs. (E) Called arty mission. Fired 105 MM with excellent coverage of target resulting in 1 VC KIA. KIA under obs for 10 minutes. Remaining 4 enemy dispersed in all directions. (F-H) Neg (I)1 (J-M) Neg

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
031247H		29		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K sqd cmbt (B) 031145H (C-1) 974591 (C-2) 977593 (D) Ptl rec'd approx 35 rds carbine and S/A fire from an estimated 3 enemy. (E) Returned M-79 and small arms. Arty mission requested and area will be searched at . (F-M) Neg
031330H		30		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 031125H (C-1) 922530 (C-2) Same (D) Marine tripped (1) A/P mine along side of road which injured two other Marines. (E) Called in Emer Med Evac and searched area. Found trip wire and wire pin attached to a bamboo stake. Emer Med EVAC completed 031155H (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC MED EVAC (H-L) Neg (M)-(1) trip wire, 1 pin, bamboo stake.
031355H		31		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 031350H (C-1) 976598 (C-2) 978598 (D) Ptl rec'd (1) 30 cal sniper round resulting in 1 USMC KIA. Sniper fire came from across river. Enemy not sighted. (E) Ptl returned S/A with unk results. KIA will be brought out by stretcher. (F)-1 (G-M) Neg
031600H		32		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "A" Co 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 031515H (C-1) 890798 (C-2) Same (D) Co A 1/7 ptl found 1 cave in treeline camouflaged by brush. Entrance was 3' X 3' Cave was "Y" shaped, front tunnel 10' long and then splitting into 2 additional 10' tunnels. (E) Search of tunnels made with neg results. Further search revealed camouflaged rear entrance 20' away, concealed in high grass. Destroyed tunnels with C-4. (F-M) Neg
031620H		33		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L sqd sec (B) 031530H (C-1) 976598 (C-2) 978598 (D) Patrol rec'd 5 sniper rds while attempting to evac, previous casualty. (spot rep 031355H) (E) Arty mission first 105 MM WP for screening, 105 HE for effect. Casualty has been evac to rear and is being taken to 3/11 BAS. (F-M) Neg
031745H		34		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H 2/3 oppoon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 031645H (C-1) 956637 (C-2) Same (D) While on ptl found 8-55 gal oil drums in an open dry paddy. Drums were welded together end to end. Believe it could be used for tunnel system. (E) Blew in place with C-4. Drums were completely destroyed. (F-M) Neg
031645H		35		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 031645H (C-1) 929670 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd cmbt patrol while returning to CP spotted stacks on trail which KC scout believed were signs of booby traps ahead. Stacks were in the shape of an arrow head and pointing in Easterly direction. (E) Patrol searched area and discovered 1 cave. Size 8' X 8' X 4' with 3' X 3' entrance. Searched cave and found no evidence of enemy activity. Will blow cave with C-4. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
031945H		36		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 031815H (C-1) 916692 (C*2) neg (D) Co G while enroute to night position discovered (1) WP 155 dud in open rice field 30 meters off trail. Round was not booby trapped. (E) Sent EAB team with security and destroyed dud with C-4 (F-M) Neg
032100H		37		FR: 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Marines per sec (B) 032100H (C-1) 970620 (C 2) 956622 (D) Enemy loud speaker broadcast propaganda in broken English, calling United State the aggressor in RVN and calling on withdrawal. (E) Condeute counter boradcast. (F-M) Neg
032130H		38		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 (B) 031845H (C-1) 923537 (C-2) 886513, 897517 (D) Obs one enemy boat crossing river with 7 enemy. 30 other enemy were standing on the north bank of river. Enemy was dressed in green utilities, with packs, weapons, helmets. (E) Conducted 105 MM fire mission with good coverage on target. Area was not searched due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
032327H		39		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 sqd amb (B) 032200H (C-1) 932610 (C-2) 938614, 935608 (D) Ambush heard voices of unknown number of enemy. (E) Called 105 fire mission. Heard screams and saw lights during fire mission. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
040145H		40		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 cmbt base (B) 040110H (C-1) 923538 (C-2) unk (D) Received 7 mortar rds impacting 100 meters North of CP. (possible 81's). (E) Searched base for rocket or mortar rds with neg results. (F-M) Neg
040100H		41		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 040113H (C-1) 964604 (C-2) 960602 (D) Received approx 10 rds 60 MM mortars resulting in 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC). (E) Fired arty mission on mortar site, area will be searched at first light. (F)-Neg (G)-1 non evac (H-M) Neg
040200H		42		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 fire team bridge sec (B) 040100H (C-1) 914577 (C-2) 913577 (D) Rec'd 2 M-79 rds and 20 rds of S/A carbine fire. (E) Called arty mission Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
040208H		43		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 sqd bridge sec (B) 040120H (C-1) 914587 (C-2) 913583, 913591 (D) Rec'd approx 30 rds S/A fire. (E) Called 81 illum. No S/A fire returned. (F-M) Neg
040304H		44		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 AN HOA BASE (B) 040145H (C-1) 875475 (C-2) 880500, 862498, 860498 (D) AN HOA rec'd approx 30-60MM and 82 MM mortars. DUC DUC DISTRICT rec'd approx 10 rds mixed 60 MM and 82 MM mortars rounds and auto and semi fire. CAP N-3 rec'd approx 7 rds mixed 60 MM and 82 MM mortars. (E) Ret'd fire with

DECLASSIFIED

5

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				4.2 mortars and 81mm mortars. (F-M) Neg
040205H		45		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO A q/7 Sqd OP (B) 040105H (C) 882742 (C-2) 881742 (D) Observed movement. (E) Fired S/A, will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
040210H		46		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-7 (C) 915835 (C-2) 908837 (D) Received 9 incoming mortar rounds of unk type. (E) Returned 60 mm rounds. Enemy fire stopped. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
040410H		47		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 032150H (C) 920621 (C-2) 920698 (D) Perimeter observed 90-100 enemy moving East. Enemy sighted from 5 separate positions on hill (E) Fired 60 mm, 81mm, requested spooky. Platoon swept area after spooky covered area. No evidence of enemy casualties found. Search interrupted by mortar and rocket attack on USMC position. Will search area again at first light. (F-M) Neg
040415H		48		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Combat Base (B) 040105H (C) 905719 (D) Received 25 to 35 rounds mortars and 10 rounds rockets. (E) Reported attack and alerted units. (F) Neg (G) 2 WIA (Routine Evac) (H-M) Neg
040440H		49		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 (Opcon 1/7) PPB (B) 032035H (C) 953633 (D) One trip flare and one claymore mine were detonated. Also received 5 grenades of unk type. Cause of detonation unk. (E) Returned fire with M-79&M26, and S/A conducted illum mission and searched area with no sign of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
040210H		50		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 140130H (C) 899792 (C-2) 845805 (D) Sighted rocket flashes at 845805 (E) Reported sightings. (F-M) Neg
040428H		51		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Ambush (B) 040130H TO 040300H (C) 910665 (C-2) 904664 (D) Night amb ptl obs on estimated 30 rockets fired in volleys of 5 or 6 from 904664 (E) Arty FO called in fire mission on above coord. Resulting in 3 large and 2 small secondary explosions. Heard noises and saw movement at 0235H. Called in additional fire missions resulting in 5 to 8 additional small secondary explosions approx the size of 105 rds. Called in 81mm fire mission on above coord. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
040530H		52		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 032210H (C-1) 988687 (D) Amb ptl while enroute to a night position encountered approx 5 enemy 75 meters to their west. (E) Engaged enemy with 5.56 and 7.62 linked and enemy broke contact and fled west toward river. Called illumination and searched area revealed 1 enemy KIA, assorted equipment and papers and 1 blood trail leading toward river. Enemy KIA approx 20 yrs old and wearing kakai's will forward all gear and papers to battalion S-2. Equipment 1 cartridge belt, 2 chi com grenades, 3 blasting caps, 2 packs with clothes, 1 ponsho and assorted documents and pictures. (F*L) Neg (M) See line E

DECLASSIFIED

6

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
040945H		53		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-2 Ftm LP (B) 032330H (C-1) 928706 (C-2) 923709 (D) Ptl while in position rec'd (15) rds s/a fire and obs 8-10 enemy moving West. (E) LP along with Cap B-2 engaged enemy with 106RR, 90mm, and s/a. Search of area at first light revealed no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
040145H		54		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Opcon 3/7 Cmbt Base (B) 040110H (C) 923538 (D) Rec'd 7 mortar rds impacting 100 meters north of CP. (E) Searched base for rocket or mortars rds with neg results. (F-M) Neg
040430H		54		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-2 PERIM Sec (B) 040130H (C) 899802 (C-2) 898792 (D) Rickets and small arms received from 898792. Rockets believed to be B-40's. (E) Returned 81MM fire mission on possible enemy rocket site (AT 898792) (F-M) Neg
040730H		55		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) E Btry 1st LAAM Bn (B) 040130H (C) 971682 (D) Rec'd 1 incoming 82 mm. (E) Reported to 7th Mar CP (F-M) Neg
040807H		56		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 040130H (A) CAP Q-1 Sqd (B) 040400H TO 040530H (C) 907786, 905787, 899792 (D) While unit was searching area of 899792 (1) enemy fired on pointman with 10-15 rds S/A fire wounding USMC superficially on left wrist. Pointman returned fire resulting in (1) VC KIA dressed in blk shorts camouflaged with leaves and blk paint on body. Wpn not found. Also found blood trails leading West. Searched area around CAP Q-2 and found 3 B-40 rocket launchers, 1 WP grenade, 2 cart-belts, 2 bangalore torpedoes, 4 concussion grenades, 3 chi com grenades, and documents. Will forward all gear to Bn S-2. (E) additional info: VC KIA believed to be Staff NCO because of paper found on his person.
040830H		57		FR: Hq 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar Perim Sec (B) 040807H (C) 973613 (C-2) 975610 (D) USMC on watch fired on an unidentified object in river and immediately rec'd (2) incoming rounds S/A from treeline across river. (E) Fired on object again. Will keep area under obs. (F-M) Neg
040900H		58		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 040113H (A) Sqd (+) Co K 3/7 (B) 0700 TO 0800 (C) 960600, 964600, 964602, 960602 (D) Searched area thoroughly with no evidence of enemy casualties (E) Apprehended (1) VN female approx 17 yrs old wearing blue blouse blk trousers. No ID card. Detainee forwarded to Regt S-2.
040900H		59		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 040145H (A) CO I 3/7 Cmbt Base (B) 040500H TO 040900H (C) 869471, 865477 (D) Found 35 civilians KIA, 153 WIA (88 Med Evac) from the villages of DU DUC, PHU BA AND AN HOA. (E) Village was mortared and enemy moved through burning unk number of huts. People then ran into their bomb shelters. Enemy threw grenades into shelters. Enemy said reason for raid was to get the people to go back into the Arizona area and grow rice. They were also looking for PF's.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
040900H		60		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 CP (B) 040820H (C) 877577 (C-2) 868583 (D) One VN male turned in to L cp 2 sbtgun rounds , 1 82mm fuse and 1 unk type mine . Man also showed on map postion of 2 prepared 82mm mortar positions and position fo 200 enemy in that area last night. (E) Rewarded man Area will be checked out by ptl will follow up. (F-M) Neg
040950H		61		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-3 CP (B) 040405H (C) 945698 (C-2) 943697 (D) At 040330H CAP B-3 received mortar, B-40 rocket S/A fire resulting in 1 USMC WA (Non Evac) (E) CAP B-3 requested and received continual illumination from 1/7 and returned fire with S/A, M-26 grenades , LAAWS and claymore. Enemy broke contact and fell back.. Search conducted revealed multiple blood pools, trails and drag mæks. No bdies or equipment were found. (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
040955H		62		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb and Co C CP (B) 040600H (C) 922692, 920704 (C-2) 921698, 909698, 915695 (D) Co C 1/7 CP and 6 C 22 Sqd Amb both obs 3 separate grps of enemy at above coords, total emy strength 80 men. (E) Requested 81 MM mission on each group. Mission was adjusted by FO with 7 C 22 sqd amb and had good coverage. Search of area revealed multiple blood pools and drag marks leading West. Furhter search was conducted with no evidene of enemy casualties. (F-MC) Neg
041000H		63		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd S c Rd Sweep (B) 040845H (C) 899809 (D) Rd master personnel found one mine on east side of road approx 6' from edge of road. Mine was A/T mine. (E) Engrs blew mine on side of road. (F-M) Neg
041115H		64		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Sec Rd Sweep (B) 040945H (C) 963584 (C-2) 964587 (D) Rec'd (6) rds S/A fire from above coords. (E) Ret'd S/A and conducted arty mission 105 HE . Search of area revealed no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
041115H		65		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 (attached 3/7) Plt Cmbt (B) 040930H (C) 923537 (D) While searching impact (XXXXXX) area where lasts nights mortars impacted, found (1) rear fin assembly to a 60 MM rd about (2) mtrs outside of wire. (E) Retained fin assembly. (F-M) Neg
041120H		66		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (XX) Follow Up to 040820H (A) Sqd Col 3/7 (B) 041000H TO 041030H (C) 868582 (D) Found two prepared m mortar pits and (8) foxholes. (E) Villagers reported approx 2 companies of enemy entered the area from the NW at approx 2200 and left area at 0500H
041130H		67		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Recon (B) 040931H (C) 902662 (D) Found (2) rocket sites, back blast area, parts of electircal circuit. (E) Set up LZ for inspection team.
041130H		68		FR: XXXXXX 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Amb/Recon (B) 040930H (C) 898665 (D) Found rocket site with (6) back blast area part of electrical circuit and 35 aiming stakes, 15 fresh fighting holes 5' deep, tripod impressions, 1 whicom grende and (1) AK-47 pouch. (E) Set up LZ for inspection team after search of area. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

8

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
041145H		69		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep XX Follow Up to Spot Rep 032200H (A) L 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 040730 TO 041030H (C) 932610, 930610 (D) CAP 3 swept area finding neg enemy casualties. But found blood trails on west side of river
041235H		70		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cmbt (B) 041100H (C) 928669 (D) Ptl found (1) family type bomb shelter (928669) bomb shelter was not camouflaged 8'X4'X4' was reinforced with wooden beams and appeared not to have been used recently. (B) Further search of area revealed no evidence of enemy activity. Destroyed shelter with C-4. (F-M) Neg
041337		71		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached 3/7 Ftm Cmbt (B) 041050H (C) 908557 (C-2) 906556 (D) Ftm with sniper detached spotted (8) enemy in khakis with weapons sitting on river bank at above coords. (E) Sniper fired (10) rds and killed 5 enemy obs bodies for 10 minutes. Bodies did not move. Unable to check area due to water barrier. (F-M) Neg
041300H		72		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Plat S&D (B) 041100H (C) 842803 (D) Plat checking out suspected rocket sites found site containing (6) firing positions in L and T formations. Found one 5 graves and graveyard at site. with 5 nude bodies Found holes overlooking site possibly used for counter rocket protection. Graves 1-2 weeks old. (E) Made detailed sketch of site and destroyed site. (F-H) Neg (I) 5 (J-M) Neg
041410H		73		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached to 3/7 Sqd Sec (B) 041130H (C) 931524 (D) Found (1) 20 lb satchel charge in the middle of road at above coord. (E) Charge was grappled out and then blown up. Road is passable (F-M) Neg
041425H		74		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached 3/7 Sqd Sec (B) 041240H (C) 919513 (C-2) 911519, 903518, 903514 (D) While on sec for 7th Engrs working on road rec'd approx 50 rds carbine fire. No sighting of enemy. Took 1 USMC WIA. Approx 20 min later took 1 more WIA from booby trap rigged with trip wire believed to be chi com g enade. WIA's from Co H. (E) Ret'd fire with S/A and M-79 called reaction force med evac completed at 1440H Continued on mission (F) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg
041504H		75		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co S&D (B) 041200H (C) 966665 (D) Found (1) cave on west side of river. Entrance 2'X3'X2' and camouflaged with brush. Inside cave was 4'X4'X15' long and appeared to have been used recently; (E) Further search of area was conducted with neg findings, cave destroyed with C-4. (F-M) Neg
041517H		76		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 041200H (C) 963686 (D) Ptl detonated one AP mine as corpsman moved up to assist wounded he detonated a second mine. Both mines believed to have consisted of M-26 grenades concealed in brush and rigged with trip wire across trail Mine were approx 5 mtrs apart and resulted in 6 USMC WIA. (E) Secured LZ AND REQUESTED EMER med evac. Further search of area revealed no additional A/P mines med evac completed at 1240N (F) Neg (G) 6 (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
041525H		77		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 040700H (C) 918704 (C-2) 919700 (D) Ptl while returning to CP checked out area at 919700 for possible site of enemy activity early morning 4 March. Search of area revealed (1) blood stain battle dressings and (1) enemy cap. (E) Further search of area revealed that enemy had been through area recently by fresh worn paths through rice paddies. (F-M) Neg
041530H		78		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Recon (B) 041300H (C) 901704 (D) Search revealed possible enemy launch sites. Found (6) bamboo poles 3' long sticking in ground, possible aiming stakes. Also found (6) bamboo poles 6' long laying on ground 3 poles formed an arrow pointing towards hill 10. Other 3 formed an L pointing to Da Mang. Also found blood pools and possible mortar casings. (E) Reported results of search and continued search. (F-M) Neg
041550H		79		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached 3/7 Sqd Sec (B) 041330H (C) 917545 (D) A 10 yr old VN child found and report (40 satchel charges and canister charge at above coord. (E) Sqd sec went out and blew with C-4. CN boy rewarded. (F-M) Neg
041605H		80		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached to 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 041515H (C) 919514 (C-2) 916513, 916515 (D) Ptl rec'd heavy sniper fire from above coords resulting in (1) USMC WIA. (E) ret'd fire S/A, M-79 and called 81 MM mission. Called md evac and requested gunship. Med Evac completed 1555H. (F) Neg (G) 1 (HQM) No.
041930H		80		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 041515H (A) Plat H 2/7 attached to 3/7 (B) 1515 TO 1730 (C) 919514, 921516, 916513, 918518 (D) Continued receiving sniper fire from west. West dressed in dark clothing estimated plat. rec'd approx 700 rds S/A. When med evac arrived rec'd ground fire. Called in two flights fixed wing with excellent coverage of target. Plat returned S/A, M-79, M-60 (E) During departure picked up two WCS females without ID. One threw a grenade at Marines. Forwarded to Bn S-2
041940H		81		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H Co 2/7 attached 3/7 Plat Cmbt Base (B) 041830H (C) 925526 (C-2) 928512 (D) Arty FC team 30 enemy moving in westerly direction, wearing full cmbt gear and armed. Enemy continued to move west. (E) Fired 106MM HE with direct hits causing 3 VC KIA, obs 10 min through field glasses. (F-H) Neg (I) 3 (J-M) Neg
042010H		82		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Co 1/7 Co S&D (B) 041445H (C) 957680 (D) While sweeping North along Song Yen river discovered (1) unfused 122 MM rocket warhead, which appeared to have been exposed to weather for some time. (E) Searched area with neg findings. Rtd warhead to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
042050H		83		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042000H (C) 922818 (D) Amb received 40 rounds S/A while moving into position from est 4 enemy. Enemy fled through hamlet to east. (E) Returned S/A and called 81 and 105 illum. Swept hamlet and captured 1 WIA detainee in back. No ID. Detainee being sent to Bn S-2. Detainee attempted to hide from patrol (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

70

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
042110H		84		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 tower (B) 042000H (C) 878577 (C-2) 851554 (D) Tower spotted (1) boat with 5 people crossing river from east to west. Boat stopped in middle of river and another boat came from west to east. Both boats had 5 people aboard and they exchanged items in the middle of river. (E) Called arty mission rec'd 105MM VT rds with xxxx excellent coverage. (F) fired 105mm illum w/ better obs. Unable to find boat of people. (F-M) Neg
042115H		85		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 attached to 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042030H (C) 902682 (D) While moving to amb site Marine detected (1) A/P mine consisting of chi com grenade in brush with trip wire across trail resulting in (1) UMC WIA. (E) Searched area with neg findings of further booby traps. Secured LZ and called emer med evac, completed 042103H (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
042315H		86		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H 2/3 attached 1/7 sqd amb (B) 042130H (C) 969689 (C-2) 969688 (D) Sqd departing plat base rec'd S/A from est 18 enemy. (E) Returned S/A grenades, enemy broke contact. Direction enemy departed unknown due to darkness. Search of area provided and neg findings. Will recheck area at first light. (F-M) Neg
042315H		87		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H 2/7 attached 1/7 sqd amb (B) 042240H (C) 901674 (D) Sqd while enroute to night position tripped mine consisting of (1) chi com box type mine with trip wire across trail. No casualties. (E) Searched area with neg evidence of additional mines. (F-M) Neg
050820H		88		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-4 (B) 050735H (C-1) 945664 (C-2) 954666, 954665 (D) Cap B-4 rec'd 1 HE round which landed on N side of perimeter. 5 min later rec'd 2 more HE rounds resulting in 1 USMC WIA. Examination of fragmentation confirmed them to be 57RR. Unable to return fire due to location of friendlies which were requested to check out enemy positions. (E) Requested priority Med Evac which was completed at 0808H. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
050820H		89		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-3 CP (B) 050335H (C-1) 945697 (C-2) 944697, 948701 (D) Cap B-3 rec'd 150-200 rds s/a fire, 4-5 rifle grenades or 60mm mortar rds sporadic fire from estimated enemy sqd over period of about 1 hr. (E) Fired 105 illum and ret'd s/a and M-79. Also CS grenades from down wind. Contact broken except occasional sniper rds until morning. (F-M) Neg
050845H		90		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C-2 FFM OP (APF) (B) 050800H (C-1) 899795 (C-2) Same (D) OP enroute back to C-2 position fd 1 large homemade claymore mine approx 150 lbs. (E) FF's brought mine back to C-2 position and mine will be examined by S-2 Engr personnel. (F-L) Neg (M) 1 claymore homemade mine
051055H		91		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 (OPcon 3/7) Plat Cmbt (B) 050900H (C-1) 931523 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 1 M-26 grenade with trip wire about 20 mtrs off side of road. (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
051315H		92	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Bridge Sec (B) 051230H (C-1) 914586 (C-2) 920590 (D) Received approx 15 s/a sniper rds. (E) No fire was returned due to lack of enemy sighting. (F-M) Neg
051345H		93	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 051330H (C-1) 959607 (C-2) Same (D) Apprehended one VN female Detainee had no ID and carried 1600 in VN money. on her person. Detainee was approx 30 yrs old. (E) Detainee will be sent to IIT for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
051230H		94	FR: 1/7 REAR to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 051230H (C-1) 956632 (C-2) (B) Search of bank of SAHG'REN RI RIVER in multipurpose barges with diver team fm 1st Recon Bn found camouflaged entrance to cave on riverbank 5 ft above waterline. Cave entrance was 3 ft by 8 ft and 10 ft long and reinforced. (E) Searched cove with neg results and no indication of recent occupancy. Destr yed cave with C-4. (F-M) Neg
051408H		95	FR: Follow Up To 050305H (A) Co H 2/3 Opcon 1/7 (1) Sqd working with 2 sqds 2nd 51st ARVN (B) 051145 to 051300H (C) 972661 (D) Found 3 enemy KIA DRESSED IN khaki uniforms with cartridge belts. One AK-47, 3 B-40 rockets launchers and 40 B-40 rockets rounds. (E) Unit from 2nd 51st ARVN found two pow's One of which was wounded. Both were dressed in khaki uniforms. ARVN assumed custody of POW's 9th IIT personnel sent to interrogate prisoner's.
051435H		96	fr: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Attached 3/7 Sqd Sec Rd Swp (B) 051350H (C-1) 923517 (C-2) Same (D) One USMC det M-26 grenade rigged as a/p. Resulting in one USMC WIA MED EVAC. (E) Called med evac and searched area for additional mines with no finds. Med evac completed at 1417H (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
051421H		97	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-3 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051350H (C-1) 946699 (C-2) Same (D) Cap B-3 Sqd Cmbt Ptl found 1 anti/p devises consisting of two LAAW'S 1 on each side of trail, approx 5 meters apart, concealed by brush and rigged with a trip wire strched between them. (E) Disarmed LAAW' and destroyed both with C-4 Futher Search of area was conducted for additional a/p devises with no results. (F-M) Neg
051530H		98	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051230 (C-1) 899699 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl sent to check out supected rocket site found 7 shaped trenches, 1 straight trench 7 back blast areas and (3) 122 mm rockets several arming stakes several documents and some cooked rice several days old. (E) Ptl will stay in area until orkcoet servey teams can inspect area tomorrow. Docements will be sent to S-2. (F-M) Neg
051615H		99	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051415H (C-1) 973663 (D) While on ptl 2/3 sqd ptl found 1 chicom grenade along trail. No trip wire or suprise firing devise attached (E) Grenade destroyed. (F-M) Neg
051841H		100	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Opcon 3/7 Cmbt Base (B) 051725H (C-1) 923537 (D) Marine cleaning 45 cal pis tol had an accidental discharge resulting in one USMC WIA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				WIA was shot in back with one rd. (E) Emergency med evac was called and completed at 1750H admin report was made to 2/7 Bn, and 7th Marines S-1. Investigation being conducted (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC (h*M) Neg
051858H		101		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 (1-4) (B) 051720H (C-1) Airborne (C-2) 962675 (D) UHI-E helicopter observed vietnamese boats crossing song Yen from east to west. Boat pulled into treeline along bank and was observed from view. Helicopter then observed 4 enemy with packs and weapons emerge from treeline moving west. Helicopter fired 2.75 inch rockets and 7.62 machinggun into area in which enemy moved Neg bomb damage asesment. due to the vegetation. (E) Co B 1/7 Sqd ptl was dispatvhed to search area for enemy and the boats follow up report to be submitted. (F-M) Neg
051858H		102		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 051500H (C-1) 899700 (C-2) 900700 (D) Co B 1/7 Sqd ambush occupying possibl rocket sight obs 3 enemy in green utilities with helmets and Flak Jackets moving from East to West toward ambush position. (E) Fired with s/a at range of 50 meters all enemy d dropped into vegetation without returning fire. 1 enemy apparently a casualty. Swept thru area with no evidence of enemy cas. Enemy had brush and vegetation afixed to helmet and Flak jacket as camouflaged. (F-M) Neg
052230H		103		FR: Follow up to 051720H (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd (B) 051720 to 2010H (C) 962675 (D) Search of river bank revealed 2 boats concealed in brush. Rec'd 10 rds s/a from north from est 1-2 enemy. Ret'd fire enemy fled north searched area with neg results of enemy casualties. Boats were empty and were destroyed. (E) Neg
052230H		104		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/27 Opcon 3/7 Sqd amb (B) 052230H (C-1) 897577 (C-2) 905584 (D) ptl heard hound speakers from above coord and then rec'd 30 cal mach/gun and carbine fire. (E) Called illum, unalbe to obs enemy (F-M) Neg
052340H		105		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 (OPcon 1/7) Sqd amb (B) 052220H (C-1) 967663 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl obs vovment to right flank, and then to their front. Ptl threw two M-26 gr enades and rec'd several grenades, and burst of auto/wpns Fire from enemy force est to be at least a plt. (E) Ret'd sa and enemy broke contact. Requested 81mm illum and fired 105 mm. Ptl continued to detect movement during period of non i illum and continued mortar mission. Area will be swept. will follow up (F-M) Neg
060428H		106		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 (opcon 1/7) PPB (B) 052330H (C-1) 972661 (C-2) Same (D) PPB began receiving small arms and auto/wpns fire at 052330H. From treeline to West and North of posit. (E) PPB ret'd fire. Enemy fire increased in volume and PPB received two unknown type of mort rds. Flareship arrived on station at 060033H and fired suppressive fire on enemy positions. Flareship was relieved on station by HUIE gunshi s at 060115H. Enemy fire on PPB continued. Enemy fire diminished rate from ranges varing

DECLASSIFIED

13

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
061310H		112		FR: follow up to sppt rep 052330H (A) H 2/3 opcon 1/7 061470H PLAT S&D (B) 060700H to 061200H (C) 976662 (D) While sweeping area of last evenings contact found (1) bunker 2' X 4' X 10' reinforced with bamboo, steel stakes, (1) chi com grenade, (1) lb bag of rice, (2) prs sandles, (1) US type first aid kit, (30) AK-47 rds, (1) shirt with blood stains, (1) US type cover. (E) Destroyed grenade and bunker with C-4.
061335H		113		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd sec (B) 061500H (C-1) 956653 (C-2) Same (D) Found camouflaged cave near bank of river in bamboo thicket. Cave was unreinforced. (E) Search of cave with neg results. Destroyed cave with picks and shove (F-M) Neg
061345H		114		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 ftm recon (2 USMC 2Pr (B) 061155H (C-1) 866496 (C-2) 864499 (D) Spotted (20) VC with wpns, wearing blk PJ's and green utilities. (E) Called 81 fire mission, rds. on target broke up formation. Will not search area, PF's in area obs mission and reported above results. (F-M) Neg
061435H		115		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 061355H (C-1) 905686 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl detonated (1) A/P mine consisting of one M-26 grenade camouflaged by brush and rigged with trip wire across trail resulting in 1 USMC USMC WIA. (E) Secured LZ and requested Med Evac. Ptl was then joined by Co "B" sqd cmbt ptl which also suffered a casualty. Combined med evac and completed 061420H Search of area for further A/P mines with no findings of enemy activity in area. (F) Neg (G)-1 (H-M) Neg
061535H		116		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 061400H (C-1) 905685 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl while returning to CP HEARD explosion and Marine yelling corpsman up. Radio man, corpsman and 1 ftm was dispatched to investigate. While moving into area where explosion occurred Marine detonated 1 A/P mine consisting of (1) 60 MM HE rd camouflaged with brush and rigged with trip wire across trail resulted in 1 USMC WIA. (E) Carried Marine to LZ which Co C 1/7 sqd cmbt patrol had secured for their WIA. Search of area for additional A/P mines with no results of enemy activity. Med Evac completed at 061420H. (F) Neg (G)-1 (H-M) Neg
061535H		117		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 plat combat and 1st recon diver team (B) 061430H (C-1) 955652 (C-2) Same (D) Sweep of SONG YEN fm multipurpose barges fd unusal red cl. packed into west bank of river 4' above water. Divers notified security element who dug into clay and found bamboo stakes covering entrance to cave concealing entrance. Cave freshly dug into dirt, cave appeared unfinished and was 6' long 4' high and 3' wide. (E) Searched cave with neg results except for a previously undiscovered underwater entrance. Destroyed with C-4 (F-M) Neg

75

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT+	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
061555H		118		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 061440H (C-1) 956651 (C-2) Same (D) Co D 1/7 conducting sweep of SONG YEN with divers fd one cave approx 20 meters from river bank in garden. Cave was 10' X 3' X 4'. Cave had bamboo reinforced ceiling and pld wood reinforced walls searched cave and found no evidence of enemy activity. (E) Destroyed cave with C-4. (F-M) Neg
061640H		119		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-6 sqd cmbt (5 MARINES 8 PF's) (B) 061530H (C-1) 906775 (C-2) 906777 (D) Ptl rec'd approx 10 carbine rounds from 2 enemy dressed in green utilities, fiack jackets and helmets, 200 meters north of their position. (E) Ret'd S/A fire. Enemy broke contact and fled North. CAP B-6 ptl linked up with Co A 1/7 sqd cmbt patrol and searched area with neg evidence of enemy casualties (F-M) Neg
061800H		120		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) I battery supporting 3/7 (B) 061100H (C-1) 939583 (C-2) Same (D) 1 mighty mite from "B"-5 shore party BN was side swipted by the last vehicle from I battery ammo convoy (2) USMC were injured. (E) Called med evac Med Evac completed at 1215H accident will be investigated. (F)-neg (G)-2 NBC (H-M) Neg
062015H		121		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-2 (B) 161920H (C-1) 943582 (C-2) 941578 (D) CAP C-2 CP received approx 40 carbine rds from est 4-5 enemy. (E) Returned 50 cal, S/A and 4.2 mortar. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
062055H		122		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 (Opcon 1/7) Ftm LP (B) 062050H (C) 953633 (D) CBS TWO ENEMY MOVING TOWARDS perimeter. (E) Engaged enemy with grenade and enemy returned one grenade resulting in one WIA non Evac. Perimeter returned S/A and M-79. Enemy returned no fire, area was swept with no evidence of enemy casualties. (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
062110H		123		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 062030H (C) 960663 (C-2) 962663 (D) Sqd received approx 30 rds snipe fire from the north east. (E) Conducted 81 mm HE and 105 HE firemission obs 2 enemy fleeing from impact area. Fired S/A resulting in 2 KIA. Enemy wore green utilities, with star on belt buckle and wore bush hat. Also captured one (1) AK-47, (1) K-44, (2) chi com grenades. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-K) Neg (L-M) See line E
062145H		124		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-4 (B) 061830H (C) 865563 865563 (C-2) 861567 (D) VN civilian informed CAP commander of location of some type of unk ordnance. (E) Dispatched sqd to investigate. Sqd found one 500 to 1000 lb bomb. Bomb is now under obs. Engr will be sent out in morning. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTIONS: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
062145H		125		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 (B) 062025H (C) 865487 (C-2) 858485 (D) Heard enemy conducting counter psy ops broadcast (E) Conducted 81 mm fire mission. Enemy broadcast ceased. (F-M) Neg
062145H		126		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Amb (B) 062045H (C) 950635 (C-2) 945636 (D) Found one house and one M-26 grenade, hidden inside of house in a container of grain. Also found one suit of black clothing in hole outside of house. Occupant of house was one mael who appeared to be 40 but had ID card that stated he was 68. (E) Detained VN male. Detained VN will be sent to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
062356H		127		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 CP (B) 062310H (C) 905718 (D) Received one incoming frag grenade. (E) Fired 60 mm illum and checked area with no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
070130H		128		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 062345H (C) 962625 (D) Obs 4 enemy, three were in village and one was standing watch at edge of village. Moved to investigate and received 5 rds S/A fire. (E) Returned fire with S/A and M-79. Conducted 81 MM illum mission and searched area, search revealed one KIA who had 3 rds of .45 cal ammo and documents and personnel papers. Documents are being sent, to Regt S-2. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-L) Neg (M) See line E
070345H		129		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Army Advisor Dai Loc (B) 070115H (C) 913578 (C-2) 892561, 896564, 906580, 903580, 900580 (D) Dai Loc received approx (15) 60 MM and M-79 rds and an unk number of auto/S/A weapons fire. From an est company of enemy (E) Returned enemy fire with 81mm 105mm HE and S/A fire on enemy mortar sites. Enemy moved off in a Northwest direction. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
070930H		130		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to 061920H (B) 070700H TO 07-0730H (C) 944578 (D) Search of area disclosed no evidence of enemy casualties. (E) Neg
071030H		131		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 070915H (C) 958603 (D) Ptl apprehended one VN female without ID card. Approx 24 yrs old. Wearing blk trousers and grey top also carrying a baby. (E) Detainee and baby will be delivered to 9th IIT. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
071030H		132		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Sec Road Sweep (B) 070920H (C) 968584 (C-2) 967582 (D) Rec'd sniper fire (5) carbine rds, resulting in (1) USMC WIA minor. (E) Ret'd fire with S/A searched area finding no evidence of enemy casualties. WIA will be taken to 7th Marines RAS. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC minor (H-M) Neg
071055H		133		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H&S 3/7 sqd sec rd sweep (B) 070915H (C) 965584 (D) Visually detected (1) 30 lb mine in the middle of road. Mine composed of penelite type

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				explosive with pressure type detonating device. also rec'd (2) sniper rds. (E) Immediately fire was returned on suspect enemy position with S/A. Mine blown in place. Road is passable. (F-M) Neg
071315H		134		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 071240H (C) 885709 (D) Found (12) fighting holes approx 3' wide 5' long, 5' deep. Found (1) NVA cartridge belt with silver star on buckle. (E) Will bring cart belt to Bn S-2 and fill in or otherwise destroy holes. (F-M) Neg
071245H		135		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Sec Rd Swp (B) 071032H (C-2) 922528 (C-2) 915523, 915516 (D) Sec for engr's rd sweep came under fire of heavy volume a/w from est 15 to 20 VC. Rec'd approx 500-700 rds. Also took incoming rds on plt COC bunker wounding one USMC (AT 926528) (E) Sqd Plt at cmbt base took enemy under fire with S/A LAAWS, M-79, and 106 HE. Recieving neg fire at this time. Searched area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F) Neg (G) 1 Non Evac (H-M) Neg
071400H		136		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 071050H (C) 906829 (C-2) 906825 (D) Saw (1) VC at above coords wearing blk shirt and shorts. Sqd Sec opened up with S/A and pursued into village South from above coord. (1) civilian reported VC had M-16 rifle. E Co 2/7 dispatched sqd size r reaction force to sweep and block. (E) Searched area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
071400H		137		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Cmbt base (B) 07100H (C) 939881 (D) Tanker truck from 1st LAAM Bn moving North to HAI VAN pass met another vehicel moving from N to S and was forced to leave leave to right side of road. Vehicle plunged 100 ft to bottom of ravine injuring driver. (E) Injured man was brought to Co F position for treatment and med evac to C med at 071050H (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
071452H		138		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th Mar Per Sec (B) 071450H (C) 974614 (C-2) 976613 (D) USMC on watch rec'd S/A fire from above coords. Obs 1 enemy in black across river. (E) Returned S/A fire area under observation. Unable to search area due to river barrier. Notified 27th Marines. (F-M) Neg
071810H		139		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D sqd cmbt (B) 071320H (C) 953641, 954649 (D) Sweep of Song Yen with diver team spotted possible landing sights. Noted this area for ambushes and H&I fires. (F-M) Neg
071810H		140		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 071535 (C) 958668 (D) Co D sqd sec for diver team investigating the area conducted routine check of La Chau (5) h&i and detained 4 VN civilians without ID cards. (E) Will forward to Bn S-2 for interrogation.

DECLASSIFIED

118

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
071900H		141		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 071700 H (C) 859780 (D) While on patrol found 2 freshly dug foxholes. Holes were 2'x4'x3' believed to have been dug in the last 8 hrs. Requested H&I arty on position. Will search area again at first light. (F-M) Neg
071955H		142		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 071827 (C) 927529 (C-2) 934505 (D) Obs 13 NVA in full cmbt gear crossing rice paddy in 3 to 4 man groups toward west. (E) Called arty obs (1) KIA from direct hit. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
072030H		143		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt cmbt (B) 071905H (C) 927529 (C-2) 935504 (D) Obs 3 groups NVA inf full cmbt gear. NVA crossing rice paddy. (E) Called arty G.T. obs 2 KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
072113H		144		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K (27th Mar Opcon 3/7) Sqd Amb (B) 072030H (C) 880570 (C-2) 882570 (D) Rec'd 5 rds sniper fire. (E) Returned S/A, 40 MM, searched area with no evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
072240H		145		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M LP (B) 072100H (C) 873476 (C-2) 871477 (D) Rec'd 10 rds A/W fire (E) ret'd 60 mm with no enemy casualties found when area searched. (F-M) Neg
		146		FR: Follow up to 072025H (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 080700H to 081030H (C) 902673 to 903675 (D) Sweep of area of last nights contact revealed 2 additional 122mm rocket engines numerous blood pools and drag marks leading west. IIT interogation of POW's captured indicate enemy mission was to rocket 1/7 CP and were from 368th B-NVA artillery Regt. Found 1 medical bag and was forwarded to BN S-2. (E) CS gas used by 2nd sqd ambush at 905675 last night with excellent effect on enemy.
081100H		147		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081000H (C-1) 887698 (C-2) Same (D) While moving w to check out old rocket site engaged 10-15 ENEMY DRESSED in green utilities and jungle hats and carrying AK-47. Resulting in 1 WIA EVAC (E) Returned S/A and M-79 rds and M-26 grenade. Enemy broke contact and fled north. Swept area with neg evedence of enemy casualties. (F) Neg (G) 1 usmc evac (H-M) Neg
081130H		148		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 081100H (C-1) 934663 (C-2) Same (D) VN 666666 66 turned in one M-26 grenade. (E) Rewarded boy. Grenade was destroyed. (F-M) Neg
081310H		149		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081205H (C-1) 906696 (C-2) Same (D) Found 2 122mm rocket war heads on side of hill, uncammouflaged and rigged as a/p mines. War heads were rigged with presure release detonator so warheads would detonate when desturbed. (E) Destroyed with C-4 and continued on search of area. At vic 906697 patrol fd 10 fighting holes 3'x5'x3' camouflaged by brush that appeared to be one week old. Filled in holes and continued on patrol route. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(19)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
081345H		150		fr; 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 081340H (C-1) 951617 (C-2) Same (D) Found large pungi pit approx 4'x7'x9'. Pit had been dug recently. (E) Pit was destroyed (F-M) Neg
081355H		151		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081300H (C-1) 916694, 913687, 908687 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 45 individual fighting holes approx 2'x2'x3', extending from 916694 south to 913687 and then west to 908687. Holes were not camouflaged and appeared to have been used in last week. (E) Further search of area revealed no additional evidence of enemy activity. Patrol will fill in holes and continue on patrol. (F-M) Neg
081910H		152		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 081730H (C-1) 980695 (C-2) Same (D) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 left (2) Marines concealed to obs area they had just occupied during s stop. The rest of the ptl continued on their route. (2) VN males were obs approaching the area. (E) VN were ordered to halt. VN kept moving. Marines fired a warning shot and ordered VN to halt 3 more times. VCS continued to flee. Marines fired S/A killing (1) VC, others fleeing into brush. VC KIA was approx 20 years old, had no ID, wearing blue trousers and khaki shirt. VC was carrying a bag of pills and unk type of medicine, chi com grenades and a spool of filament cord. (F-H) Neg (I)-(1) VC KIA (J-L) Neg (M)- bag of pills, medicine, (1) chi com grenade spool of filament cord.
082048H		153		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 081840H (C-1) 927529 (C-2) 934505 (D) Ptl obs (4) groups of enemy the first group (9) enemy, 2nd group (6) enemy, (3rd) group (3) enemy 4th group (4) enemy. All enemy wearing dark green utilities, rifles and very large packs. Traveling in an Easterly direction. (E) Ptl called arty mission arty fired excellent coverage of target. Obs (4) enemy killed. (4) other enemy taken under fire with 106 MM, resulting in (3) more VC KIA. Bodies obs 10 minutes through binoculars. (F-H) Neg (I)-7 (J-M) Neg
082213H		154		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-4 ftn ses (B) 081930H (C-1) 945664 (C-2) unk (D) ptl was checking defensive wire, rec'd (1) incoming grenade from unk enemy position resulting in (1) USMC KIA, (1) USMC WIA. (E) Ftm opened fire with S/A on suspected enemy position, called in med evac. Med Evac completed at 2020H. (F)-1 USMC (G)-1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
082244H		155		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 082145H (C-1) 979637 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl pointman struck a surprise firing device consisting of an M-26 grenade with trip wire stretched across rice paddy dike. Marine heard safety spoon fly off grenade and warned others. Pointman and (1) other slightly wounded. (E) Searched area finding no further A/P mines. (F)-Neg (G)-2 minor (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTC	MESSAGE
082331H		156		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 082200H (C-1) 934664 (C-2) 930672 (D) Enemy with loudspeaker, broadcasting propaganda to D 1/7 perimeter. Propaganda addressed by name to vietnamese interpreter and also Kit Carson Scout. Speaker stated NLF now controls saigon and it further stated it will destroy Hill 41 and kill both interpreter and Kit Carson Scout if they don't aid them in acts of sabotage. Interpreter states voice has northern Viet Accent. (E) Fired 81 MM mission and loudspeaker ceased. Will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
082334H		157		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 ftm CP (B) 082200H (C-1) 973664 (C-2) Same (D) LP rec'd (2) incoming grenades wounding (3) Marines slightly. (E) Fired two claymores, checked area with neg results. Relocated LP. (F)-neg (G)-3 USMC (MINOR) (H-M) Neg
090114H		158		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 090005H (C-1) 954635 (C-2) unk (D) Denarting ptl base heard movement. Ptl then stopped and moved into immediate ambush position for approx (15) minutes. ptl started to move again and rec'd approx (6) incoming grenades, and and semi/auto wpns fire. (E) Ret'd fire with M-26 grenades, M-79, M-60, and M-16 fire. (F)-neg (G)-2 USMC (MINOR) (H-M) Neg
090140H		159		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/27 opcon 3/7 sqd amb (B) 090050H (C-1) 879591 (C-2) 878594 (D) Obs (20) enemy 300 meters from friendly position. Observation was made possible by illumination in vicinity. (E) Fired 7.62, M-79, and 81 HE. Advanced to enemy position, searched area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. Relocated ambush site. (F-M) Neg
090140H		160		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D sqd sec (B) 090900H (C-1) 940639 (C-2) Same (D) Rd sweep team from Co C 7th Eng with sqd sec fd A/T mine on east side of rd. Mine was box type approx 25 lbs rigged with pressure detonater and buried 6 inches below the surface. (E) DISARMED mine and destroyed with C-4 150 meters off the side of rd. Reswept area with neg results and continued on sweep. (F-M) Neg
091030H		161		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 sqd cmbt (4 USMC, 1 USN, 4 PF's) (B) 090930H (C-1) 868493 (D) Found (2) satchel charges. (E) Ret'd satchel charges to CAP position and Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
091110H		162		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 091025H (C-1) 927529 (C-2) 937500 (D) Activity spotted 14 enemy moving in column across open rice paddy. Enemy were spread approx 15 meters apart moving west. Enemy were wearing assorted uniforms, rifles, packs, and bush hats. (E) Called arty on target obs 2 enemy KIA. Obs bodies throught binoculars for 10 min. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
091140H		163		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar 1/7 Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 091000H (C-1) 091000H (C-2) Same (D) Explosion was heard near Co D CP and VN female was obs to be a casualty. (E) Dispatched (1) ftm and fd (1) dead VN female who had tripped a 60 MM booby trap. Other civilians in area would not approach the area because of danger of other booby traps in area. Ftm moved body out of area and informed civilians that that was a VC booby trap. (F)-1 VN civilian female. (G-M) Neg
091140H		164		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H 2/3 opcon 1/7 (B) 091030H (C-1) 955636 (C-2) Same (D) While moving on ptl route obs 7 tunnels and numerour fighting holes. Target 1/4/ Largest tunnel was 12' X 3' X 2'. Tunnel made right angle turn and continued for 6' where a false wall was found. Wall was removed and tunnel continued for 6'. Tunnel to have been used in the last 2 or 3 days. (E) Tunnel was searched with neg results. Destroyed tunnel with C-4 and filled in holes. (F-M) Neg
091838H		165		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 091600H (C-1) 910707 (C-2) Same (D) Found chi com grenade along trail with trip wire across trail. (E) Blew devide in place. (F-M) Neg
091920H		166		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 plt cmbt base (B) 091816H (C-1) 923537 (C-2) 897517 (D) Obs with binoculars binoculars 7 boats with 30 to 40 people crossing south to north. (E) Called fire mission with good arty coverage of target. (F-M) Neg
091940H		167		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt cmbt base (B) 091845H (C-1) 927529 (C-2) 937499 (D) Spotted 31 enemy in open wearing mixed uniforms carrying rifles and packs. Enemy moving in westerly direction. (E) Called in arty with outstanding coverage. Obs (5) KIA and several being dragged away. (F-H) Neg (I)-5 (J-M) Neg
092000H		168		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt cmbt base (B) (B) 091740H (C-1) 927529 (C-2) 937499 (D) Obs (6) enemy moving along trail and rice paddies. Enemy were wearing mixed uniforms with packs and rifles. (E) Called arty mission. Obs (1) enemy KIA. Enemy took cover in 2 bunkers Bunkers destroyed by repeat fire mission. Could not search out area by . Area out of TAOR. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
092205H		169		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/27 opcon 3/7 LP (B) 092130H (C-1) 884582 (C-2) 881588 (D) LP heard loudspeaker. (E) Seara 3 checked with army advisor to confirm PF activities. Coords cleared. Fired 81 MM, patrol is currently checking out area. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

22

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	SERNO
100648H		170		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E Sqd Amb (B) 100145H (C) 914820 (D) Found 1 tomato can type A/P mine with trip wire. (E) Disarmed A/P mine and returned it to E position. (F-M) Neg
100940H		171		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-7 Ftm (+) Sec Ptl (2 PF 3 USMC) 100830H (C) 910833 (D) While on ptl route point man hit booby trap believed to be M-26grenade wounding (2) USMC. (E) Called emergency med evac and completed at 100900H to C med. (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC (H-M) Neg
101045H		172		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp Sec (B) 100945H (C) 972583 (C-2) 966579 (D) Rd sweep rec'd approx 30 rds of S/A fire and semi auto fire. Also (3) M-79 rds. (E) Ptl in area spotted enemy location and called in arty mission, 105 WP and HE. Checked area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
101145H		173		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 100930H (C) 891803 (D) Found (42) rds believed to be B-40 and (2) rds 60 mm mortar, one 3 lb box mine on edge of rice paddy at above coords. (E) Searched and probed area for possible ammunition caches under the ground, with neg results. Ordnance will be forwarded to Bn S-2. (F-L) Neg (M) See line D.
101200H		174		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 (opcon 3/7) Plt cmbt base (B) 100920H (C) 923537 (D) CB was working on bridge when brace let go causing CB to fall. (E) Emer med evac called and completed 100953H CB had head injuries. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC NBC (H-M) Neg
101325H		175		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E Plt S&D (B) 101205H (C) 841799 (D) While searching trail lead element was checking stream bed rec'd 1 chi com grenade from West side of stream. (E) Called arty mission due to terrain. (F-M) Neg
101415H		176		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 101415H (C) 950607 (C-2) 949607 (D) Activity rec'd (3) sniper rds carbine from estimated (2) enemy (E) Ret'd S/A fire, M-79 rds. Search of area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
101525H		177		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 101450H (C) 967603 (D) Activity on ptl found (1) 81 MM HE dud. (E) Destroyed in place with TNT.
101345H		178		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-5 Sqd Cmbt (B) 101400H (C) 948673 (D) CAP B-5 sqd cmbt ptl fd (11) fresh fighting holes 2'X2'X3' and 2 bunkers constructed of bamboo and dirt. All positions were located in a treeline and camouflaged by brush. (E) Further search of area revealed 2 graves. Each containing 1 body killed by massive shrapnel wounds. Bodies were not dressed and were beyond further identification due to decomposition. Bunkers destroyed and graves filled in. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
101627H		179		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Troop (B) 101530H (C) 873523 (C-2) 873516 (D) Spotted (1) enemy in blk pj's fleeing to the SE. Opened fire killed enemy. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
101823H		179		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 101500H (C) 889716 (D) Found enemy mortar pit position from where A 1/7 (hill 22) was mortared 4 March. Area consisted of (1) mortar pit directed at hill 22. Found 1 dud 81MM and new fuzzes. (E) Will forward fuzzes to S-2. Will destroy mortar pit, dud and mark area for H&I fires. (F-M) Neg
101825H		180		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C TROOP 3/5 Armored Cav (Opcon 3/7) (B) 101745H (C) 841546 (C-2) 839550 (D) Spotted 7 enemy crossing river. (E) Fired 50 cal and S/A. Obs 2 bodies on sand bar and 1 enemy crawled on beach that was hit again with 50 cal. Other 4 reached opposite bank and escaped into tall grass. All 4 were WIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 3 (J-M) Neg
102000H		181		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E Sqd Amb (B) 101930H (C) 912823 (D) While on ptl USMC tripped A/P mine believed to be chi cm grenade. Resulting in 1 USMC WIA. (E) Med Evac completed 102055H for (1) USMC WIA. (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
102245H		182		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E Sqd Cmbt (B) Neg (C) 891803 (D) (42)rds reported on spot rep 100930H change to 3/5 tail assemblies. (E) neg
102345H		183		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/27 Sqd Amb (Opcon 3/7) (B) 102200H (C) 898578 (C-2) 898577 (D) Sqd Rec'd A/W, S/A grenades (E) Ret'd fire requested illum and assaulted posit of enemy resulting in (1) VC KIA. Searched area and found no further enemy. Returned to normal activities. (3) enemy fled to NW. Will forward captured equip to 3/7 CP. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-K* Neg (L) M-1 carbine, 4 chi com and (1) M-26 grenades. (M) 1 cigarette lighter, 2 sets of cloth, 1 mirror with writing on back, (2) unk monetary bills (280) P's, (1) M-17 gas mask, (20) M14 rds
111125H		184		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Troop 3/5 Cav (B) 110905H (C-1) 968583 (C-2) Same (D) One RPC from Army Cav hit one mine of undetermined size resulting in (5) USA WIA AND 1 USA KIA. (E) WIA'S were med evaced at 0930H. KIA transferred to BAS, and will be med evaced asap. Mine believed to be command detonated. (F) 1 USA (G) 5 USA EVAC (H-M) Neg
110900H		185		FR: Hdq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th Mar perim sec (B) 110835H (C-1) 973613 (C-2) 975612 (D) Perim guard reported receiving 6 incoming s/a rds from across river. (E) Checked with 27th Mar. Fire was coming from their TAORL. Was informed by 27th Marines that they had units working in the area. No fire ret'd. Insturcted perim guards to fire back only at identified definet enemy target (F-M) Neg
111045H		186		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H2/7 (attached 3/7) ftn cmbt (B) 110940H (C-1) 908553 (C-2) 903554 (D) While on ptl with snipters, obs 7 enemy moving n to s along river approx 500 mtrs away. 3 were dressed in green utilities 4 in blk pj's 3 carrying wms ptl rec'd two incoming rds (E) Ptl fired 7.62 and M-16 killing 5 enemy two fled north

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
110935H		187		INTO treeline. Ptl obs bodies for 10 Minutes. Unable to search area due to river barrier. (F-H) Neg (I) 5 (J-M) Neg FR: 1/7 TO 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 110935H (C-1) 922694 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl fd one chicom gren next to trail beneath scattered papers and small dirt mound Pointman saw vn male in area who saw when he obs ptl. (E) Point man apprehended VN male dressed in white pjs had ID card. Blew chicom in place. Will detainee forward to BN S-2 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L*M) Neg
111235H		188		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H Ftm Sec (B) 111140H (C-1) 904542 (C-2) 900541 (D) sniper obs 3 enemy dressed in green utilites one enemy carried wpn other two appeared to be digging hole. (E) Sniper fire on enemy resulting in two enemy kia. Bodies were under obs for 10 min. Third enemy fled into bushes. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J*M) Neg
111245H		189		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd River Recon (B) 111150H (C-1) 962673 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd 3 rds s/a fire from an est one enemy on west side of river. (E) Disembarked from boat and swept area with no sign of enemy. No fire was returned due to lack of enemy sighting. (F-M) Neg
111440H		190		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmt (B) 111345H (C-1) 947617 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl found 2 large punji pits. 948617 Both were 6' deep and 3' square, one was camouflage one uncovered both pits wer freshly dug. (E) Destroyed both pi w/c-4. Secondary explosions wer heard from each pit. (F-M) Neg
111803H		191		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Opcon 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 111700H (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 915518, 917524 (D) H-2 rec'd 40 rds sniper fire. (E) Called arty and 81mm fire mission on sniper position spotted 2 VC in open. Fired 106 MM making a direct hit on 1 VC. While 106 were firing at enemy 1 USmc was hit in forearm by sniper rd. Fired s/a fire at 2nd VC killing him. Body was obs for 10 min. 1 VC dressed in blk pjs and 1 in white pjs. Both had wpons USMC evac to BAS by vehicle. (F) Neg (G) 1 (C) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
111810H		192		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Cap C-2 CP (B) 111705 (C-1) 945584 (C-2) 936575 (D) Cap C-2 rec'd approx 20 rds incoming carbine fire. (E) Returned S/A and 4.2 mortar fr fire upon area. Unable to search because of water barrier. (F-M) Neg
111902		193		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 111615H (C-1) 966670 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd patrolling SONG YEN in 3 mul purpose barges fd 1 cave above water line. 1 enemy was inside cave and threw 1 chicom grenade at patrol. (E) Sqd opened fire on enemy killing him. Search cave and fd 1 BAO rocket rd, 12 chicom grenades, 1 unk type machine gun w/3 drums of ammo, 1 AK-47 w/1 mag, 1 K44, 2 cartridge belts Medical supplies personal belongings w/assorted documents

DECLASSIFIED

23

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				Will forward to Bn S-2. Des royed cave W/C-4 (F-II) Neg (I) 1 (J-K) Neg (L) 1 unk machine gun, 1 AK-47 1 K-44 (M) ammo, 4 AK-47 mag, 2 cartridge belts, medical supplies personal documents and assorted documents 12 chicom grenade
111902H		194		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 111615 (C-1) 966670 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd patrolling
111911H		194		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd cmbt (B) 111645H (C-1) 962695 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd in 3 multi purpose barges on SONG YEN on return route rec'd approx 100 rds s/a fire fm both side of river wounding 1 USMC. (E) Patrol fired s/a and moved out of area. Med evac requested at 1655 and completed 1722. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
111917H		195		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 111500H (C-1) 966670 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd river patrol in 3 multi purpose barges disembarked fm boat to search out banks. Search of area revealed 13 fighting holes 2'x2'x3' not camouflaged and 1 mortar posit. 5'x5'x4'. All posit was approx 3 weeks old and did not appear to have been used recently. (E) Further search of area revealed no further evidence of enemy activity. Filled in fighting holes and mortar posit. (F-M) Neg
111950H		196		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 Plt Amb (B) 111800H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 925501 (D) Spotted approx 40 enemy moving e to w in pairs. Enemy wearing packs helmets and flak jackets. (E) Called arty mission on enemy. (bs 7 enemy fall. Obs for 10 min. Will check at first light. (F-H) Neg (I) 7 (J-M) Neg
112041H		197		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 Plt amb (B) 111940H (C-1) 925582 (C-2) 932519 (D) Spotted 30-40 VC moving e tow in open w/packs and w/pns. 3.5 or B-40 rocks appeared to be carrying. (E) Fired 81mm illum opened up with M-60 machine gun. Obs approx 3 VC drope. Obs bodies for 10 mins. Remainder fled w. (F-H) Neg (I) 3 (J-M) Neg
112150H		198		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 sqd amb (B) 111930H (C-1) 937542 (C-2) 937543 (D) Obs 2 VC in gen pjs approx 70 meters to east. (E) Opened fire with sa/ fire resulting in 2 enemy kia. 1VC had pack and carbis rds which were fd near body. VC were approx 25 yrs of age Area was swept after initial fire fight. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-L) Neg (M) 1 plastic pack w/ rice, clothes, diaries and propaganda.
112210H		199		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap Q-2 OP (B) 112055H (C-1) 898795 (C-2) Same (D) Cap Q-2 reported 1st op rec'd 2 incoming grenades. (E) PF returned s/a Q-2 sent reaction force consisting of 6 PF and 2 USMC CALLED FOR 81 and 105 illum. Searched area with neg evidence of enemy and withdrew to casualties enemy wore green utilities and withdrew to west. Notified units west of contact. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(26)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SRNO	DTG	MESSAGE
120020H		200		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 plt amb (B) 112145H (C-1) 955635 (C-2) Same (D) While at PPB Co H had 2 incoming grenades, wounding 1 USMC. (E) Returned fire with M-79 and S/A. Checked out area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F)-neg (G)-1 USMC (H-M) NON EVAC. (H-M) Neg
121020H		201		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K sqd cmbt (B) 121000H (C-1) 968576 (C-2) Same (D) Booby trap detonated resulting in (1) WIA MINOR. Booby trap appeared to be grenade. (E) WIA being picked up by vehicle and taken to 3/11 BAS. WIA will be forwarded to Co K rear. (F)-neg (G)-1 (H-M) Neg
12105H		202		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B sqd cmbt (B) 121140H (C-1) 913697 (C-2) 905694 (D) Sqd obs 9-12 enemy, some obs carrying wons, no other gear obs. Enemy approx 800 meters away. Enemy obs friendlys and moved into high brush. (E) Called arty. Checked area and found two blood trails. (F-M) Neg
121545H		203		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H plat cmbt (B) 121530H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 922525, 918529 (D) Rec'd sniper fire from treeline. (E) Called in 81 MM. Check of area disclosed no findings of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
121845H		204		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H plt cmbt (B) 121800H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 933512 (D) Spotted 35 NVA moving E to West across rice paddies. NVA carried packs, weapons and wore green utilities. (E) Ptl called arty mission and rec'd HE TOT killing 5 NVA. Obs bodies for 10 mins. (F-H) Neg (I)-5 NVA (J-M) Neg
12185H		205		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 PPB (B) 121750H (C-1) 969688 (C-2) Same (D) While firing in night defensive fires one WP rd impacted near plt perimeter . Upon impacting rd caused debris to be thrown into Marines position resulting in (1) USMC Emergency Med Evac, and (3) USMC WIA priority Med Evac and (1) ARVN WIA priority med evac. (E) Treated WIA's and called for Med Evac. completed 1800H. investigation will be conducted. (F)-neg (G) (4) USMC evac, (1) ARVN evac (H-M) Neg
122045H		206		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 121840H (C-1) 932690 (C-2) Same (D) Found one A/P mine of unk type with pressure release det. Mine by trail. (E) Destroyed mine in place. (F-M) Neg
122145H		207		FR: 7th Marines per sec (B) 122130H (C-1) 974610 (C-2) Same (D) Finger 3 hill 55 rec'd 3 incoming rounds (S/A) from 974610 at 2130H (E) No action taken. (F-M) Neg
66				
122135H		208		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 attached 3/7 sqd amb (B) 122000H (C-1) 907562 (C-2) Same (D) While moving into night time position activity heard noises and received 2 grenades, and 35 S/A rds. (E) Returned enemy fire with S/A and swept through area with no findings

DECLASSIFIED

37

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				of enemy casualties. Amb sites were changed. (F-M) Neg
			CONTINUED	
1221	50H	209		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L sqd amb (B) 121900H (C-1) 880565 (C-2) 885557 (D) Obs 10 to 15 enemy carrying baskets to river edge. They appeared to be preparing to cross river. (E) Dispatched sqd to check out area. Sqd detained 18 women and children and took them to Co L CP for questioning. A search of the area also revealed 2 M-26 grenades, ten gal of kerosene and 24 batteries (1.5 volts) 300 lbs of rice and 3 ID cards #269475, #253015, # #283050, 12115 P's, 25 lbs of chicken and fish. And numerous battle dressings. (F-J) Neg (K)-18 (L)-neg (M)-See Line E
1222	05H	210	=	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L CP (B) 122130H (C-1) 877575 (C-2) Same (D) Received 1 60 MM mortar, round off out side of lines. (E) No fire returned due to lack of enemy location. (F-M) Neg
1222	15H	211		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M prim sec (at HN HOA) (B) 122120H (C-1) 876477 (C-2) 881481 (D) Rec'd 25 rds fire from and unk number of enemy. (E) Returned S/A and conducted 81 MM illum and HE fire mission. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
1222	35H	212		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C sqd amb (B) 121945H (C-1) 902684 (C-2) 902685 (D) Obs approx 10 enemy 150 meters north of their position. (E) Hit S/A and M-79 rds and enemy fled west. Searched area revealed no finding of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
1222	45H	213		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 bridge sec (B) 122200H (C-1) 913587 (C-2) 917584 (D) Rec'd 70 rds S/A fire. Fire was directed at tower, 60 MM position and Engrs trucks. (E) Returned S/A and 60 MM rds. Enemy fire ceased. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
1222	55H	214		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-3 (12 USMC, 43 PF, 1 USN) (B) 122130H (C-1) 930619 (C-2) 925612 (D) Rec'd 5 S/A rds from and unk number of enemy. (E) Conducted arty mission of 105 HE. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
1223	00H	215		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 plt PPB opcon 3/7 (B) 122215H (C-1) 953633 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd one chi com grenade from south of their position resulting in 2 USMC WIA. (E) Returned M-26 grenades. Search of area revealed neg evidence of enemy casualties. Requested priority med evac to be conducted of first light. (F)-Neg (G)-2 USMC MED EVAC (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

28

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
131130H		225		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spot rep follow up to spot report 121750H (A) Co H 2/3 oncon 1/7 (D) 3/11 investigation revealed location of PLAT Commander FO was misplotted. Rounds impacted on general grid requested. (E) Results forwarded to 1/7.
131420H		226		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 131250H (C-1) 918838 (C-2) Same (D) Point man of ptl tripped A/P mine. (E) Ptl checked area thoroughly. Mine was trip wire rigged with chi com grenade. Took WIA to F-3 position for vehicle evac to / 2/7. Ptl continued on ptl route. (F)-neg (C)-1 evac (H-1) Neg
131610H		227		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) Co K pltcbmt (B) 131530H (C-1) 944598 (C-2) Same (D) Activity came upon one VN male who was very cooperative. ID '067151, LB DANG TUC THAKO age 60, wearing white PJ's and willing to give much information on VC activity and whereabouts. (E) Will forward to 9th MTT for further questioning. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
131617H		228		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M cmbt base (B) 131538H (C-1) 874478 (C-2) unk (D) A C-130 rec'd (2) cal rds in port wing tank while approaching from northeast. gride unknown. (F) Crash crew believes it will be able to return to it's base. (G-I) Neg
131710H		228		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Ftm CP (B) 131600H (C-1) 918704 (C-2) 919715 (D) CP at above coord obs 12-15 enemy wearing flak gear helmets, and carrying wpns. Enemy were moving in east direction. (E) Called 81mm mission on enemy as 1st rds impacted enemy split up in small group and co a cp tower. Sqd from Co A was dispatched into area. Fd neg signs of enemy casualties, or activity. (F-I) Neg
132015H		229		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 131930H (C-1) 964604 (C-2) 970605 (D) Rec'd 10 rds s/a fire from est 2/3 sniper firing carbine (E) net'd m-79 rds, s/a fire, and a/w fire. (F-M) Neg
132030H		230		FR: Echo Battery (A) Echo Battery 2/15 (B) 132000H (C-1) 963608 (C-2) 968604 (D) Cho Battery sighted 2-4 enemy. Echo fired direct hit with 105 MM, . fire was returned by enemy s/a after fired first 4 rds 105MM were fired. After last 2 rds we e fired by Echo battery, fire stopped on both sides. (E) Continuing to obs will check at first light. (F-M) Neg
132055H		231		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E w/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd cmbt (B) 131630H (C-1) 901700 (C-2) 902703 (D) While moving along ptl route obs 2 enemy moving east along trail. Enemy were wearing gr utilities, packs and wpns. (E) Ptl engaged enemy who fled west. Immediately upon engaging enemy, Ptl began taking incoming small arms fire from a posi on high ground to their n and from high ground to their S. Total enemy force estimated to be sqd size. Results was 1 WUMC KIA & 2 USMC WIA ALL by s/a fire. Searched area, 1 NVA KIA AND PARA M. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC MED EVAC ESCORT TOOK A PROX 100 rds s/a fire from northern enemy positions. Med evac escort ret'f fire to neutralize enemy position. Med eva evac completed to 1659.
132035H		232		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	BTG	MESSAGE
				(E) 131700H (C-2) 902684 (C-2) Neg (D) Ptl searching area of contact of previous evening fd 1 grave. Dug up grave. Found 1 enemy buried, wearing khaki trousers. Enemy was apparently killed by hand grenades thrown by marines during initial contact on previous evening. (f-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg
132345H		233		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 132240H (C-1) 972676 (D) Ptl while moving along route detached 1 a/p mine pressure detonated. type unk which resulted in (1) us mc via. (E) administered first aid. Determined priority med eva not necessary. Ptl brought wada and ret& d to new ambush position from Monday r-02)U1-i
140830H		234		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 140800H (C-1) 919712 (C-2) Same (D) While on patrol found 1-60 MM HM dud not rigged as mine. (E) Will destroy (F-M) Neg
140905H		235		FR: follow up to spot rep 131930H (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 0430 to 0500H (C) 970605 (D) CHECKED AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS OF ENEMY casualties. (E) Neg
141110H		236		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 (B) 140745H (C-1) 898701 (C-2) 898703 (D) Obs approximately 20 enemy to the Northwest. Enemy appeared to be eating. (E) Conducted 105 arty fire mission resulting in the capture of 1 enemy WIA, 1 stick of TNT, 1-B-40 rocket, medical supplies, clothing, mess gear, and one A/P mine. A search of area revealed numerous blood trails. Enroute back to CP activity rec'd 3 grenades resulting in 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC). Captured enemy is being returned to BN CP. A/P mine destroyed in place. (F)-neg (G)-1 non evac (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L)-neg (M)-see line E
141410H		237		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 CP (B) 141310H (C-1) 925553 (C-2) 908530 (D) Snipers observed from tower (AT 925553) three enemy attempting to cross river wearing jungle utilities, carrying one weapon and pack. (E) Sniper fired and observed 2 enemy at edge of river for approx 10 minutes. Remaining enemy fled into brush and believed to be heading North. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg
141515H		238		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 141350H (C-1) 885709 (C-2) same (D) At above coords, patrol found 12 fighting holes. 11 were 4' X 2' X 1 1/2', other was 8' X 4' X 4' (E) Destroyed fighting holes, and continued on patrol. (F-M) Neg
141535H		239		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 141430H (C-1) 955567 (C-2) Same (D) Spotted 1 enemy crawling within 15 meters of their position. Also spotted group of 4 enemy (At 956561) fleeing South. Enemy in black and 19 years old. No ID. (E) Fired S/A at enemy resulting in (1) KIA. Fired arty arty mission at fleeing enemy but unable to obs due to heavy brush. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
141540H		240		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 141515H (C-1) 952604 (C-2) Same (D) Found tunnel running North to South for 20 meters. 30" in diameter (old tunnel).

DECLASSIFIED

37

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				(E) Checked out tunnel with neg evidence of enemy activity. Destroyed tunnel. (F-M) Neg
141753H		241		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K sqd sec (B) 141600H (C-1) 955584 (C-2) Same (D) (2) trucks convoy 7th Eng headed west were amb, first truck hit (2) mines and possible took (3) M-79 rds and ran off north side of road. at same time 1st truck hit mine both trucks were taken under heavy sniper fire. Vehicle took 3 WIA's. (E) CAP C-2 dispatched reaction force (ftm +) med evac (3) WIA to BN BAS. 141620H Med Evac completed by helo. C-2 reaction force joined sqd from C-2. They swept the area with neg evidence of enemy. (1) truck was towed back to 3/7 other was driven. Road is passable. (F)-Neg (G)-3 evac (H-M) Neg
142010H		242		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 142010H (C-1) 965634 (C-2) 967637 (D) Sqd amb on mtl while moving along patrol route rec'd approx (5) rds incoming sniper fire from a treeline to the North West. Ptl also obs moving lights in the area. (E) Ptl took cover and called in 105 MM mission on sniper position rec'd end of mission then moved into area and discovered no indication of enemy casualties. Will check out area again at first light. Ptl proceeded into amb position, at first light. (F-M) Neg
142021H		243		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd amb (B) 141610H (C-1) 904719 (C-2) Same (D) Checking civilians ID cards revealed 5 VC suspects in vic of hill 22 from black list. (E) Will forward to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-5 (L-M) Neg
142040H		244		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) Co K bridge sec (B) 141945H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 968602 (D) Golden gate bridge rec'd 10 sniper rounds. (E) Ret'd fire with M-79, S/A, 50 cal. Will check area tonight. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg
142053H		245		FR: Regimental Guard Shack to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co, 7th Marines persec. (B) 141940H (C-1) 969613 (C-2) 971609, 974614 (D) Sec post rec'd 6 rds small arms fire from (AT 971609) and 3 rds from (AT 974614) (E) Called S-3 for clearance and returned S/A fire. (F-M) Neg
150055H		246		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 142200H (C-1) 967637 (C-2) 968637 (D) While moving to amb site after previous contact. Rec'd approx 150 rds auto and semi auto fire from approx 10 enemy. (E) Returned fire with M-79, Called fire mission 155 MM HE and WP sqd dispatched to reinforced sqd searched area and found 8 fighting holes with fresh camouflage believed to have been dug sometime this evening. Also found blood spot and drag marks. Will leave element at posit. and check again at first light. (F-M) Neg
150055H		247		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-2 sqd amb (B) 142245H (C-1) 935702 (C-2) 936703 (D) While in night posit rec'd approx 50 rds semi auto fire and 8-10 rds M-79 from approx 10 enemy. (E) Returned S/A and M-79 rds. checked area and found numerous

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTC	MESSAGE
				CONTINUED
				BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED (1) M-26 grenade. Grenade was blown in place. (F-M) Neg
150120H		248		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-3 CP 14 USMC, 4A PF'S, 1 USN (B) 150040H (C 1) 945698 (C-2) 944697 (D) Obs 4-5 60 MM mortar rds. impacting New Life Hamlet. (E) Obs impact area and called in 81 mm illumand HE mission on suspected enemy movement. Also fired w/A and M-79 rds. Will check out area at first light. (F-M) Neg
150755H		249		FR: Follow up to 141945H (JA) Sqd (B) 142030H to 142300H (C-1) 968602 (B) Fd neg evidence of enemy casualties.
151025H		250		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Road Sweep 1st Engineers Sqd (B) 150930H (C-1) 943671 (C-2) Neg (D) Fd 1 M-79 rd on left hand side of road going s. (E) Blown in place. (F-M) Neg
151040H		251		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Road sweep 1st Engineers Sqd (B) 150900H (C-1) 943690 (C-2) Neg (D) Fd 2 unarmed a/p mines on right side of rd. C-rat cans with hole in top for blasting cap. (E) Taking 2 unarmed a/p mines to 1st Engineers CP. (F-M) Neg
151100H		252		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Smbt (B) 151000H (C-1) 974597 (C-2) 977598, 976594 (D) K 12 Rec'd approx 8 sniper rds fr (at 977598) (E) Ret'd M-79 m-60, M-16 and called for arty mission Rec'd he and wp. Saw enemy moving to (AT 976594) and adjusted art will check out area. (F-M) Neg
151230H		253		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 CP (B) 151000H (C1) 850565 (C-2) 849565 (D) Cap C-4 rec'd intelligence report from PF of 20-30 enemy west of their position. Sent patrol to check out area. Villagers reported that there were only 6 enemies/4 wpns. (E) Ptl rec'd s/a fire 849565 Ret'd s/a fire. Spotted woman running from same location and captured her. Ret'd woman to C-4 CP and will forward her to 3/7 S-2. Name HUYEN THI LUC. Birthda 4-4-1925, age 42 ID #237777. Black pj bottoms and dark maroon top Area swept with neg evidence of enemy. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 female (L-M) Neg
151310H		254		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 151130 (C-1) 931534 (C-2) 940536 (D) Spotted 5 VN males on south side of river One was carrying a wpn. K act did not take under fire because they were approx 600-700 meter away, but obs with field glasses. Proceeded back to liberty bridge and on the way picked up 60 VN males, 20-30 of the draftage. (E) Detainees are n w being interrogated by S-2 will follow up. (F-J) Neg (K) 60VN maas (L-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
151315H		255		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 151150H (C-1) 926543 (C-2) 931540 (D) Spotted 2 enemy wearing reen utilities one was carrying what appeared to be an M-1 carbine. (E) Took under fire with s/a and rec'd no incoming fire. Obs both enemy drop. Checked out area finding 1 blood trail which extended for a few meters. (F-M) Neg
151400H		256		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 151330H (C-1) 948603 (C-2) Same (D) While on ptl rec'd a/w fire from approx 2 enemy (E) Did not return fire continued on ptl route to check out area. Fd neg signs of enemy. (F-M) Neg
151600H		257		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 2/27 Sqd Cmbt (OPCON 1/7) (B) 151450H (C-1) 912669 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 2 dud 60MM rds along side of amtrac trail. (E) Blew in place with C-4 (F-M) Neg
151600H	258			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 2/27 Sqd Cmbt (Opcon 1/7) (B) 15
151600H	258			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 (opcon 1/7) Sqd Cmbt (B) 151140H (C-1) 917694 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl tripped 1 obicom grenade on trail. Grenade was rigged with trip wire, resulting in 1 USMC WIA. (E) Requested emergency med-evac and continued on ptl route. Med evac completed 151220H (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (H-M) Neg
151620H		259		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 Sqd Cmbt (Opcon 1/7) (B) 151130H (C-1) 978698 (C-2) 979698 (D) Obs 3 VN males move rapidly into a treeline to the east. (E) Pursued but lost sight of suspects. Checked area, fd 2 spider holes, approx 10' long by 2 1/2' wide, by 3' deep. 1 AK-47 rd bag of cooked rice, a and propaganda sheets. (F-M) Neg
151705H		260		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt CP (B) 151500H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 919510 (D) Obs 7 enemy wearing blk pj's/3 wpns moving west. (E) Engaged with 90mm rds, Unable to obs results of fire mission. Area will be checked. Area was check with neg results. (F-M) Neg
457444-151710		261		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 151545H (C-1) 906542 (C-2) 902549 (D) Obs 6 enemy attempting to cross river. 4 enemy were wearing green utilities and other 2 were wearing blk pj's. 2 were wearing packs and cartridge belts and obs only 1 wpn. (D) Sniper team and sqd took enemy under fire with s/a Obs 4 enemy drop and others fled to west. Obs 4 bodies for 10 min none moved. (F-H) Net (I) 4 (J-M) Neg
152010H		262		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Amb (B) 151819H (C-1) 925526 (C-2) 935510 (D) Obs 10 VC wearing blk pj's going east in rice paddies carrying wpns. (E) Fied 90mm and 105 arty mission, wp and he rds with excellatn coverage. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
160145H		263		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 152320H (C-1) 951698 (C-2) 951699 (D) Rec'd 5 a/w fire and one grenade from approx 5 enemy. Resulting in two WUMC WIA MED EVAC. (E) Ret'd s/a and swpt area with neg sign of enemy cas. Calced med evac completed at 0130H (F-) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg
150210H		264		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-1 CP (B) 160140H (C-1) 921724 (C-2) Same (D) Obs movement outside of wire. (E) Fired s/a and conducted 81 mm illum mission. Area was check with neg finds of enemy cas. (F-M) Neg
160245H		265		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-4 4 Sqd Amb (B) 152130H (C-1) 942666 (C-2) Same (D) Obs flashing light. Light always appears when activities goes out or comes in (E) Swept area and apprehended two VCS one female and one male. Both were taken to Cap B-4 They will be sent to Bn S-2 For further questioning (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
160940H		266		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D sqd / cmbt (B) 160800H (C-1) 925679 (C-2) Same (D) Spotted (1) man running into village wearing blk PJ's. (E) Searched out area and found (1) NVA med kit medical kit with (1) record book. Also found (1) punji pit. Forwarded gear to S-2. Punji pits destroyed. (F-M) Neg
160942H		267		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 160817H (C-1) 934663 (C-2) Same (D) (1) VN boy brought in (1) claymore mine with firing device, S/A rds and chi com grenade. (E) Rewarded boy with 200 P's 200 P's and destroyed ord. (F-M) Neg
161137H		268		FR: Hdq Co, 7th Marines to 7th Marines Spot Rep (A) 3/11 tower 7th Marines per sec (B) 161100H (C-1) 965615 (C-2) 989600 (D) Obs 5 VC with 2 rifles wearing blk PJ's and 1 pack (E) Called arty and obs 1 body fly through air. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-N) Neg
161150H		269		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 161015H (C-1) 906549 (C-2) Same (D) Detained (1) male VCS, wearing blue PJ's and with a military type haircut. Detainee was also carrying an ID card #281359, 40 1/2 years old and name is MAK KE. Man was detained because upon entering village, man began to run. Patrol leader ordered him to halt but he began to run. Patrol leader apprehended him and found marks on waist, possibly from carrying cartridge belt. (E) Will forward VCS to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 male (L-M) Neg
161225H		270		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar spot rep (A) H 2/27 plt cmbt (B) 161140H (C-1) 204506 (C-2) 207502 (D) Downed helo rec'd 1 sniper round. (E) Hueys returned fire with rockets. (F-M) Neg
161300H		271		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 161100H (C-1) 933685 (C-2) Same (D) While searching a village, discovered (1) VN male approx 38 years old, who had wound in chest, hiding in a hut. (E) Searched hut and discovered documents of unk type. Returned VCS and documents to S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L)-Neg (M)-unk. documents

SECTION: S-3
UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
161415H		272		FR: 1/7 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) E 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 161035H (C-1) 958685 (C-2) Same (D) Tripped 1 pressure type A/P mine resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 2 USMC WIA. (E) Administered first aid, searched area, secured LZ and called emergency med evac. completed 161105H (F)-1 (G)-(1) evac and (1) non evac. (H-M) Neg
161430H		273		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 161200H (C-1) 885717 (C-2) Same (D) Patrol discovered 4 freshly dug fighting holes. 4' X 2' X 2'. Search discovered 12 more partially destroyed fighting holes which appeared to be very old. (E) Destroyed all fighting holes with E-tools. Continued on patrol route. (F-M) Neg
161455H		274		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Tiger-3 CP (B) 161330H (C-1) 867494 (C-2) 855500 (C-1) 867494 (C-2) 855500 (D) Sighted 10 enemy with semi and auto wpns, and 1-60 MM mortar tube. Enemy were wearing mixed blk and green utilities moving in South to North direction. (E) Called 4.2 fire mission Rec'd WP and HE rds obs 3 secondary explosion. BN 64 called in zone fire on area. Receiving 105 MM HE. No other explosion of enemy movement. (F-M) Neg
161550H		275		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Tiger-3 ftm cmbt (B) 161430H (C-1) 867494 (C-2) 854503 (D) Activity sighted (5) enemy in open moving from North to South into area where a zone fire was previously fired. Enemy had wpns, green utilities, helmets and flak jackets. (2) enemy had long tube like object. Believed to be a R rifle. (E) Called 4.2 fire mission rec'd HE rds on target. All five enemy dropped Obs 3 secondary explosions. (2) enemy got up and moved off with long object and extry gear. Obs area for 10 minutes without further movement. (F-M) Neg (F-H) Neg (I)-3 (J-M) Neg
161622H		276		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) BN Z AN HOA (B) 161500H (C-1) 874476 (C-2) 914487 909486, 914486, 909487, 913486 (D) Above grids coord are suspected mine impacements (E) Fired HE and WP 4.2 mortars on gride (AT 913486) Obs 2 secondary explosions. Info obtained from JTF at AN HOA. (F-M) Neg
161705H		277		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) AN HOA (B) 161625H (C-1) unk (C-2) unk (D) Helo rec'd (1) S/A rd in tail section. (E) No fire returned. (F-M) Neg
161830H		278		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "H" 2/27 plt sce for downed chopper (B) 161800H (C-1) 204506 (C-2) same (D) Provided security for salvage of gear off of downed chopper. Inserted at 1000H; extracted at 1800H (E) Destroyed chopper with 4-60 MM rds, 4 lbs C-4, 10 M-26 grenades. Ignited gas in gas tanks of chopper. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
162115H		279		FR: Hdq Co, 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co., 7th Marines perimeter security (B) 162100H (C-1) 975615 (C-2) 978615 (D) perimeter rec'd S/A fire. (E) Checked out area visually with negative results. Returned no fire. (F-M) Neg
162150H		280		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 bridge security plt (B) 162115H (C-1) 914587 (C-2) 919585 (D) Rec'd S/A fire. (E) Called arty and rec'd 105 HE. Rounds on target. Results of mission are unk at this time. Will search area again at first light. (F-M) Neg
162330H		281		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co "E" 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 162230H (C-1) 926679 (C-2) 926678 (D) While set up in amb site, rec'd (1) burst of automatic S/A fire and 2 incoming grenades, resulting in 3 USMC WIA. Fire team estimated number of enemy as 2 or 3. (E) Ptl ret'd fire and immediately moved into area and searched with neg indication of enemy casualties. Administered first aid to WIA's and called for amtracks from hill 10 to bring WIA's to BAS. Amtrack Med Evac completed 2230H. Ptl moved to new ambush position. Med Evac will be run at first light. (F)-Neg (G)-3 USMC, (EVAC) PRIORITY (H-M) Neg
170045H		282		FR: 3/7 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co "K" plt bridge sec (B) 162400H (C-1) 925534 (C-2) 922536 (D) K 3 spotted 4 enemy on road, with sniper scope, possibly planting mine. (E) Took enemy under fire with S/A fire and M-79 rds. Observing 1 secondary explosion. K 321 was then sent out to check out area. Neg results of enemy due to darkness. K 3 will dispatch unit again to search out area at firstlight. (F-M) Neg
170150H		283		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "E" 2/27 opcon 1/7 Co CP (B) 170010H (C-1) 920690 (C-2) 930683 (D) Radar on perimeter picked up movement. No friendly patrols in area. (E) Fired 60 MM mortar. Checked radar, and it showed no more movement. (F-M) Neg
170730H		284		FR: Follow up to 162115H (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd (+) (B) 0600 to 0700H (C) 915588, 919586 (D) Searched area with neg result of enemy casualties. (E) Neg
170930H		285		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 160700H (C-1) 923695 (C-2) unknown (D) 1 satchel charge was fd inside the 1/7 CP. The charge was rapped in burlap and the explosive composition was rapped with barbwire for a fragmentation effect. Weight approx 10 lbs. (E) S-2 determined after study of device that it had been launched out side the CP with an explosion charge. Further investigation revealed that about 152200H there had occurred an unexplained explosion 200 meters S of Hill 10. Forwarded to S-2. (F-M) Neg
170935H		286		FR: FOLLOW UP TO 162400H (A) Ftm Co K (B) 0745 to 0800 (C) 922536 (D) Searched area and fd approx 20 trails & places where grass was flattened. Showed signs of recent use. Fd neg signs of enemy casualties. (E) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
171430H		287		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (opcon 1/7) Sqd Cmbt (B) 474420 171145 (C-1) 950664 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl apprehended 1 male VCS wearing white pj's. ID card did not match man apprehended. (E) Will forward male to BN S-2 for interofation (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
171445H		288		FR: Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171430H (C-1) 905705 (D) Ptl fd 1 60 MM dud on right side of trail. (E) Blew in place with C-4 (F-M) Neg
171445H		289		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171300H (C-1) 912687 (C-2) 911687 (D) VN male told USMC where they could find many a/p mines. (E) A search of this area revealed one M-26 grenade rigged as ap mine. Grenade was blown in place. and man was then taken to BN S-2 for questioning (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
171345H		290		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap ^N -3 Sqd Amb (B) 171200H (C-1) 865493 (C-2) 850500, 860490 (D) Obs three enemy moving SE wearing blk PJ and carrying pack. (E) Called fire mission of 4.2 mortar Unable to obs results of mission. Area was not searched due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
171310H		291		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 171310H (C-1) 943615 (C-2) Same (D) Fd one punji pit with metal stakes 4' deep 2' ong 1' wide. (E) destroyed pit in place. (F-M) Neg
171415H		292		FR: CO K 3/7 to 7th Mar Spqt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 171400 (C-1) 974605 (C-2) 973598 (D) Rec'd 5 to 10 rds s/a fire resulting in one q USMC WIA MINOR). (E) Called 81mm fire mission. Area was swept with no sign of enemy casualties. While returning to CP, apprehended one VN male who was obs warning enemy. WIA was taken to Regt Aid Station and detainee was sent to 9th IRT. (F-) Neg (G) 1 (H-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
171500H.		293		FR: 3/7 CO K to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 171500 (C-1) 944607 (C-2) Same (D) Fd one f eshly dug trench and one bunker. Trench was 75 meters long and ran from n to s. (E) Destroyed bunker with TNT. (F-M) Neg
171530H		294		FR: 3/7 CO K to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 171530 (C -1) 953604 (C-2) Same (D) Fd ne Bunker approx 1 1/2 days old size 6 1/2 X 9' (rein) by bags. (E) Destroyed bunker with TNT. (F-M) Neg
171710H		295		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171515H (C-1) 918707 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 2 white flags hanging in tree. Below flags were X-' mark made of wood. Also stakes pointing toward Da ^N ang and assorted documents. (E) Searched area and apprehended one VN female, approx 25 yrs old and had no ID card. Detainee and gear will be sent to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
171715H		296		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/3 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171415H (C-1) 970667 (C-2) Same (D) One USMC tripped a/p mine consisting of 1- 81mm dud with blasting cap. A/P mine resulted in one WIA (MINOR) from the blasting cap. (E) Searched area with no sign of enemy mines. A/P mine was destroyed (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
171840H		297		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171730H (C-1) 946686 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 100 rd 50 cal linked (E) Will forward to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
171840H		298		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 CP (B) 171715 (C-1) 934663 (C-2) Same (D) VN boy brought 60 mm dud to main gate. (E) Blew dud in place with C-4. Boy Rewarded. (F-M) Neg
171945H		299		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 171945H (C-1) 956654 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd tripped booby trap chicom grenade wounding 1 USMC (MINOR) (E) SENT 2 LVT TO PICK up WIA'S. Sqd will continue on patrol. (F) Neg (G) 1 sumc non wv evac (H-M) Neg
172112H		300		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-4 CP (B) 171935H (C-1) 945664 (C-2) 960664 (D) CP Rec'd 1- 60mm mortar rd 100 meters fm perimeter. (E) Requested 81mm mortar mission WP and HE. will search out area at first light. (F-M) Neg
172115H		301		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt + Amb (B) 171915H (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 934512 (D) Obs 12 enemy moving west in rice paddy with wpn, packs and blk pj's. (E) Brought enemy under fire with 3- 90MM, and M-16 pinning enemy down in paddy. Requested and rec'd arty mission with good coverage. More enemy were then seen fleeing w. Ptl called another arty mission due to darkness unable to obs enemy. Will check at first light. Will follow up (F-M) Neg
172130H		302	Y	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Amb (B) 172020H (C-1) 928528 (C-2) 930528 (D) Spotted 3 enemy dressed in blk moving east along edge of road. After firing 60mm illum rd. (E) took enemy under fire with M-16. Sent Sqd to check area with neg signs of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
172132		303		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Amb (B) 172030H (C-1) 920613 (C-2) Same (D) While moving into amb position obs 2 enemy moving w to e enemy obs patrol and ran. (E) Fired M-79 and M-16 rds. Moved and searched area with neg sign of enemy casualties. Continued on mission. (F-M) Neg
172152H		304		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L (2) Plt Amb (B) 172000H (C-1) 928528 (C-2) 934512 (D) Spotted 6 lights to the s/e of the position. suspect VC checking out area for bodies after arty mission. (E) Called in arty on suspected VC w/good coverage. Could not obs due to darkness but no more lights were obs. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
181350H		315		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 ft cmbt (B) 181445H (C-1) 865494 (C-2) 867505 (D) Spotted 15 VC moving in and out of treeline in groups of 5 and 10. Enemy moved East to West where they were swimming. Enemy dressed in black shorts, except one who was dressed in green utilities. (E) Fired 105 mission. VC WIA was seen crawling into treeline, possible shrapnel in left hip or thigh. Unable to check area due to water barrier. (F-M) Neg
181445H		316		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spto Rep (A) "H" 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 181330H (C-1) 896802 (C-2) Same (D) Found 3 M-26 blasting caps attached to striker. (E) Destroyed blasting caps with (1) M-26 grenade. (F-M) Neg
181520H		317		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-7 ft cmbt (B) 181430H (C-1) 907833 (C-2) Same (D) While returning from patrol, heard explosion approx 200 meters from Q-7 CP. (E) Q-7 C checked area of explosion and found 2 civilians who had tripped M-26 grenade type booby trap tied off with wire, running across trail. Called emergency med evac for 1 civilian woman. Other civilian killed. Checked area with neg results. Med Evac completed 181420H (F)-1 civilian woman (G)-1 civilian woman (H-M) Neg
181545H		318		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-4 sqd sec (B) 181445H (C-1) 857569 (C-2) 856468 (D) Woman and girl spotted by CAP C-4. They started running. PF's and Marines called out for them to stop. Marines fired 2 rds off over head, then fired for legs, resulting in 1 woman shot in leg. (E) Returned to CP. PF's said the women were headed for LAC QUANG to give food to VC. Found (1) M-26 grenade in rice basket. Both women will be taken to BN. Woman who was shot will be taken to BAS. Wearing black bottoms and purple tops. Woman had ID card #204601. (E-J) Neg (K)-2 (L-M) Neg
181745H		319		FR: CAP B-5/CP 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-5 CP (B) 181450H (C-1) 946677 (C-2) Same (D) CAP B-5 rec'd 30 rds S/A carbine fire, approx 4-5 carbines 75 meters from friendly position. (E) Fired S/A fire, M-79. Reaction sqd was sent. Swept to LA CHOW (2) with neg evidence of enemy casualties. Apprehended (1) male VSC wearing blk shirt and white bottom. Age 28 and had ID card. Will forward to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
182045H		320		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt base (B) 181945H (C-1) 926527 (C-2) 934512 (D) Spotted 30 enemy with packs, helmets, and weapons moving in a East to West direction. (E) I battery fired VT and illum rds. Kept area under observation and obs 6-10 probable KIA's being carried off by other men in column. Will Check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
182049H		321		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 181750H (C-1) 920690 (C-2) Same (D) Main gate sentrye reported that there were 5 people vicinity of main gate. No weapons were obs obs. (E) Sentrye fired warning shot and people fled. Checked out wire and area with neg findings. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
182253H		322		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "E" 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 182135H (C-1) 923704 (C-2) 911706 (D) While in amb site, heard voices and spotted enemy movement to West. Number of enemy unk. (E) Called and obs 81 MM mission. Fired HE and illum. Movement and voices ceased. Will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
182230H		323		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 182045H (C-1) 923694 (C-2) 925685 (D) Towers obs movement approx 800 meters South of hill 10. (E) Called for 81 mm HE and WP and illum mixed. rds on target. No further movement. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
190000H		324		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 190645H (C-1) 944655 (C-2) Neg (D) Fd VN male in hootch that was not his own. When Marines approached hootch male tried to hide. When asked for ID card paper fell from wallet and he tried to hide it. Paper appears to have grid coord unit. (E) Will forward to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
190850H		325		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Sec Rd Swp (B) 190845H (C-1) 957595 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 1- 4.2 mortar rd rigged as a/p mine w/pressure dit. (E) Destroyed in place. Rd is still passable. (F-M) Neg
190945H		326		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1st Engineers H&S rd swp (B) 190915 (C-1) 966584 (D) Rd swp team fd 1 a/p mine. Mine consisted of pen light explosive with primer. (E) Destroyed in place. Rd is in good condition. (F-M) Neg
191115H		327		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-3 CP (B) 191000H (C-1) 928609 (C-2) Same (D) While blowing old bunker with C-4 faulty fuze caused detonation resulting in one USMC WIA MED EVAC. (E) Called med evac. completed at 191030H (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC (H-M) Neg
191115H		328		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cmbt (B) 191040H (C-1) 907724 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 14 VN Males in a group. They appeared to be fishing. Checked male against blk list and detained one of the 14 males. (E) Detainee will be forward Bn S-2. (F-J)* Neg (K) 1 VCS (L-M) Neg
191451H		329		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 191400 (C-1) 925538 (C-2) 903520 (D) Obs 22 enemy w/boats preparin to cross river. Enemy carried packs, rifles, & wore green utilites. (E) Conducted 81mm HE mission and arty mission w/ good cover on target. Visually checked area with high power glasses and could see no sign of the enemy (F-M) Neg
191451H		330		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 191405 (C-1) 925538 (C-2) 903530 (D) Obs 22 enemy with

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OWT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
191647		330		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Sec Rd Swp (B) 191500H (C-1) 835560 (C-2) Same (D) THUONG DUC CIDG point vehicle hit command detonated mine in route back from rd swp. Mine was in culvert underneath the rd. Unable to determine size or type of mine. Mine completely destroyed front end of vehicle and resulted in 8 1 KIA CIDG personnel (E) Personnel have taken all gear off vehicle. Vehicles returned to Hill 65 with KIA and gear. Area was checked out by Sqd from Cap C-4 with neg findings. (F) 1 CIDG (G-M) N
1922	OH	331		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-4 1/7 CP Sec (B) 192100H (C-1) 945665 (C-2) 940674 (D) Obs lights (E) Called 81mm mission. Lights no longer observed will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
191	H	332		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L plt Cmbt base (B) 191915H (C-1) 928528 (C-2) 930517 (D) Obs 6 enemy carrying packs, rifles and wearing green utilities moving SE. (E) Requested fire mission, but TOT landed on enemy as the mission was being called. Obs 2 enemy dead and others run for cover in treeline. Called 105 HE and illum. Could not obs further enemy cas. Will check area at first light (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
192315H		333		FR: 7th Mar CP to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Mar CP Perim Sec (B) 192210H (C-1) 974620 (C-2) 977623 (D) Spotted 1 enemy approx 125 mtrs from perim near bulldozer on right side of rd. Requested permission to fire. (E) Fired s/a and enemy then ran down hillside. Will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
192315H		334		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Mar CP Perim Sec (B) 192230H (C-1) 969613 (C-2) 971614 (D) Obs move. and illum area with spotlight. Obs 1 person. Could not tell if person had wpn. (E) Took under fire with s/a. Obs no further move. Will check area at first light. (F-M) N
200010H		335		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 192340H (C-1) 927538 (C-2) 927533 (D) Mike boat rec'd (1) incoming grenade. No damage to boat. (E) Called for 81 MM illum. Checked out area visually with neg results. (F-M) Neg
200015H		336		FR: 7th Marines Guard shack to 7th Marines spot rpp (A) 7th Marines CP per sec (B) 192322H (C-1) 968614 (C-2) 969613 (D) Obs 3 VC, 2 in white PJ's and (1) in black PJ's, near trash dump. Could not see if they had wpns. (E) Took under fire with S/A. Enemy fled to SW. Will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
201000H		337		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1st Eng road sweep (B) 200845H (C-1) 961584 (C-2) Same (D) Found one M-26 grenade with a cardboard box covering it rigged as a A/P mine. (E) Destroyed in place with C-4. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
201345H		338		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 bridge sec (B) 201145H (C-1) 964604 (C-2) 963603 (D) Bridge security obs 3 civilians digging near treeline. Sent reaction force to check out area and personal. People were outlining trench but were apprehended before they made any headway. (E) 4 detainees were taken to Regimental ITT. (F-J) Neg (K)-4 (L-M) Neg
201340H		339		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L 3/7 CP (B) 201315H (C-1) 864573 (C-2) 863563 (D) CAP C-4 rec'd 10 50 cal rds from above coords. () Ret'd 50 cal and requested arty mission. Rec'd zone fire with 105 MM. Good coverage of target. (F-M) Neg
201617H		340		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP B-2 sqd cmbt (11) USMC, (18) PF's, (1) USN (B) 201515H (C-1) 902703 (C-2) Same (D) While on ptl with PF, ptl found 2 graves which appeared to be 3-4 days old. (E) Dug up graves and found 2 NVA bodies dressed in green utilities. Graves were again covered. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 NVA (J-M) Neg
201630H		341		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP Q-2 sqd cmbt (B) 201345H (C-1) 901792 (C-2) Same (D) While on ptl captured (1) VCS handing out propaganda leaflets in village. No ID card and wearing blk and white PJ's. (E) Brought VCS to CAP Q-2 position. Will forward VCS to HOA VANG DISTRICT Headquarters because incident was handled by PF's of CAP Q- (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L)-neg (M)- 4propaganda leaflets. (2 in English and 2 in VN)
201750H		342		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K pit cmbt (B) 201645H (C-1) 949599 (C-2) 947603 (D) Rec'd approx 20 rds A/W fire. (E) RET'D S/A and M-79. Checked area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
201900H		343		FR: Hdq Co 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th Marines perim sec (B) 201815H (C-1) 973614 (C-2) 975612 (D) REC'D 2 incoming S/A from vic 975612. (E) No movement obs. Did not return fire. (F-M) Neg
201921H		344		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "E" Co 2/27 opcon 1/7 (B) 201830H (C-1) 923684 (C-2) 923682 (D) Observed 3 VC run out of treeline in a South direction as a Marine ptl moved into treeline from the North. 2 VC appeared to be carrying wpns. (E) Per opened fire with S/A. Searched out treeline while enroute to ambush site. Ptl found neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
201930H		345		FR: Hdq Co 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th Marines per sec (B) 201420H (C-1) 979623 (C-2) neg (D) Rec'd approx 25 rds 81 MM mortar frie, resulting in 2 USMC WIA (non evac) and 1 VN civilian WIA (non evac) from fragmentation. Also, minor damage was inflicted upon two Engineer vehicles. (E) Called 27th Marines and initiated a check fire. Grid 985624 was cleared by FSCC for fire mission by 27th Marines prior to rds impacting. Crater analysis confirmed rds to be 81 mortar (lot no. 162026 M71A-14-67) and back azimuth to be 1140 mils. (F)-neg (G) 2 USMC, 1VN civilian (non evac) (H-M) Neg

UNIT: SEVENTH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
202000H		346		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 201950H (C-1) 922693 (C-2) 915692 (D) Tower obs moving lights in vic KUONG MY(2) (E) Requested permission to fire 50 cal spotting rifle on mite. Mission was cleared and fired 50 cal. Lights were no longer obs. (F-M) Neg
202050H		347		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP per sec (B) 202015H (C-1) 923691 (C-2) 929683 (D) Tower observed moving lights in the vicinity of the above coords. (E) Requested permission to fire 50 cal. Mission cleared and tower fired 50 cal. Lights were still observed. Tower cleared and fired 106 MM. Lights were no longer observed. Sqd ptl will check out area at first light. (F-M) Neg
202055H		348		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Q 3 C sqd amb (B) 201930H (C-1) 909825 (C-2) 910825 (D) While on patrol spotted 5 enemy with wpns, moving in Southern direction. (E) Initiated action, firing S/A and M-79. Enemy did not return fire and fled North. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-L) Neg (M)-1 AK-47, #9471666, 1 M-26 grenade, 5 mags, 1 cart belt.
202100H		349		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 bravo tanks plt bridge sec (B) 201800H (C-1) 927526 (C-2) 917514 (D) Bravo tanks spotted 7 VC moving North. Enemy were wearing assorted uniforms and carrying packs. (E) Fired 150 cal rls 1 enemy dropped. Rest of enemy fled into treeline. 2 enemy returned and drug body back into treeline. (F-M) Neg
202100H		350		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 201905H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 934505 (D) Spotted 2 VC moving West. Enemy wore green utilities and carried rifles. (E) Tanks fired 90 MM HE. As enemy ran into bunker, bunker rec'd 6 direct hits destroying it completely. Will check out area at first light and follow up. (F-M) Neg
202310H		351		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "K" Co plt bridge sec (B) 202115H (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 920528 (D) Rec'd (1) incoming 60 MM rd from West. direction. Round caused no damage. (E) Ret'd 81 MM illum, and checked out area with starlight scope. Resulted in neg sightings. (F-M) Neg
210110H		352		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) "E" 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 202330H (C-1) 958691 (C-2) 962690 (D) While moving into amb position, heard VC propaganda being broadcast on loud speaker. (E) Called 81 MM mission and rec'd HE and WP mixed. Checked area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. Broadcasting ceased. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
210805H		353		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 (Opcon 1/7) Sqd Amb (B) 210702H (C-1) 928673 (C-2) Same (D) Obs 3 enemy running out of hamlet into treeline in s/w direction. (E) Fired s/a resulting in 1 VC WIA wearing blk pj with cartridge belt, 2 chicom grenades, 2 M-26 grenades and home made gas mask. Search of area revealed no further sign of enemy cas. VC WIA and all gear will be forwarded to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VC WIA (L) Neg (M) cartridge belt, 2 chicom grenades, 2 M-26 grenades and home made gas mask
211125H		354		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap Q-3 Sqd Cmbt (B) 210700H (C-1) 908824 (C-2) Same (D) Apprehended 11 VN civilian 2 males and 9 female. All had ID card, but were not from QUAN NAM (5) (E) Took all detainees to village by for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) 11 (L-M) Neg
211000H		355		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (Opcon 1/7) Sqd Cmbt (B) 211100H (C-1) 944648 (C-2) Same (D) Fd one 81mm rd rigged as ap mine with pressure det (E) Mine was blown in place with C-4. (F-M) Neg
211245H		356		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-2 (Sqd Cmbt) (B) 211000 (C-1) 927699 (C-2) Same (D) Obs 2 enemy 1 male and 1 female with wpns. Order enemy to halt and they began to run. (E) Engaged with M-26 grenade and enemy ret'd 20 to 30 s/a fire. Pursued enemy until they were lost in heavy brush. Area was searched with no sign of enemy cas. (F-M) Neg
211300H		357		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 211000H (C-1) 971581 (C-2) Same (D) Spotted 2 VCS who ducked out of sight when spotted. (E) Checked the area and fd 15 other VCs who appeared to be fishing. 1 were checked, 3 were changed. these individuals had pack marks on their backs. VCS forwarded to IPT for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) 15 (L-M) Neg
211000H		358		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 211600 (C-1) 958603 (C-2) Same (D) Plt picked up 1 VN male, age 15, boy giving info voluntarily. Also picked up sister for medical treatment which had jungle rot. (E) Both brought to 9th IPT by plt. (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
211955M		359		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 211900 (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 937505 (D) Spotted 25 VC carrying packs and wpns and wearing assorted uniforms, in open rice paddy moving in W direction. (E) Fired 105 VT obs 1 VC fall to ground. VT rd exploded over victims head. Obs VC for 10 min (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
212030H		360		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 211955 (C-1) 925537 (C-2) 929537 (D) Tower took 2 rds s/a. Tower spotted muzzle flashes. (E) Ret'd fire with M-79. Area will be checked out at first light (F-M) Neg
212100H		361		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 212050 (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 938528 (D) Took 15 s/a rds & 2 grenades. Spotted movement to east position. (E) Fired 81mm illum and s/a. Will check area at first light. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC NON EVAC (H-M) neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
211830H		362		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 211610 (C-1) 925528 (C-2) N/A (D) 1 USN fell approx 308 from liberty Bridge. (E) man hit a ramp injuring his head. (E) Injured man treated by corpsman. Emergency med evac called and compl 1645 (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC (H-M) Neg
212305H		363		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H Sqd Amb (B) 212230H (C-1) 885285, 886777 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd 2 M-26 grenades at 1st coord. Rec'd M-26 (+) 30 rds s/a from 2d coord. (E) Ret' small arms. Checkee area with neg evidence of enemy cas. (F-M) Neg
212315H		364		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 211100 (C-1) 927529 (C-2) 915525 (D) Rec'd 3-60mm rds, 140 s/a rds, 6-M-26 grenades, and 12 dud M-26 grenades. (E) Ret'd s/a, 90mm, 105mm HE, 81mm HE, LAAW, M-26 grenades, m*79. Will check out area at first light. (F) Neg (G) 3 USMC NON EVAC (H-M) Neg
212315H		365		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 (Opcon 1/7) Sqd Amb (B) 212315H (C-1) 922705 (C-2) 926705 (D) Obs 5 VC approx 400 mtrs ne of position. Type of wpons and clothing could not be determined. (E) Ptl called 81mm mission Rec'd HE and illum Rd on target due to difficult taerrain and poor visibility, ptl n notable to check out area. Will check out area at first light (F-M) Neg
220115H		366		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Sot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Bridge Sed (B) 220040H (C-1) 927529 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd ldr and radio operatir was checking lines spotted movement under bridge. (E) Fired s/a. 3d rd of radio operators M-16 jammed in bore, casuing rifle to exploed in half. Area will be checked at first light M-16 will be forwarded to 3/7 S-4 #639357 (F-M) Neg
220145H		367		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 220020H (C-1) 924729 (C-2) 925728 (D) Rec'd 1 incoming grenade and apr 50 s/a rds from position approx 40 m to south. s/a fire resut in 3 USMC WIA med evac. (E) Ret'd s/a Searched out area with neg evidence of enemy cas or further activity. Ptl moved to Cap B-1 to have WIA'S given first aid. Ptl moved into new amb site. WIA 'S WILL BE taken to 1/7 BAS at first light. (F* Neg (G) 3 (HOM) Neg
220145H		368		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-1 CP Perim Sed (B) 220030H (C-1) 922725 (C-2) Same (D) Obs moemement outside defensive perimete Approx 2 min later rec'd 100 incoming s/a fes from west. Number of enemy could not be determined. (E) Marines ret'd s/a. Continued to observe area from which fire ind cae with no further indication of enemy activity (F-M) Neg
220235H		369		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 220210H (C-1) 923705 (C-2) 926705 (D) Heard voices and requested 81mm mission spotted possible moement. (E) called 81mm HE fire mission. Rec'd HE and illum. Exc ent coverage of target a rea. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg

HEADQUARTERS
SECTION: S-3
UNIT: 7TH MARINES

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
220940H		370		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L 3/7 ftm follow up to spot rep 211955H (B) 220800H to 220830 (C) 929537 (D) Searched area and found evidence of approx 10 people in area. Found one dog tag. Dog tag info: BBL, Sern No #2370630 Blood type O, Gas Mask Size M, Religion M, USMC
220940H		371		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 ftm follow up to spot rep 212200H (B) 220800H to 220830H (C) 923529 (D) Searched area and found 5 dud grenades around bunker. (3 M-26, 2 enemy grenades). Enemy grenades had no lot number. (E) Destroyed grenades.
221000H		372		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) BN Z at AN HOA (B) 220950H (C-1) 874494 (C-2) 878498 (D) Tank obs two enemy carrying weapons and wearing blk PJ's. Enemy moved into treeline and fired 25 rds simi auto weapons fire. (E) Returned S/A and requested fire mission of 4.2 mortars. Received excellent fire coverage, of target. Enemy fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
221000H		372		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) BN Z at AN HOA (B) 220950H (C-1) 874494 (C-2) 878498 (D) Tank obs two enemy carrying weapons and wearing blk PJ's. Enemy moved into treeline and fired 25 rds simi auto weapons fire. (E) Returned S/A and requested fire mission of 4.2 mortars. Received excellent fire coverage, of target. Enemy fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
221215H		373		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 221135H (C-1) 976599 (C-2) 975603 (D) Patrol rec'd 6 to 8 sniper rds resulting in 1 USMC WIA. (E) Ret'd S/A fire, then moved into area to check it out. Called for emergency med evac and completed at 1220H. Searched area and found 1 E-tool. (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-L) Neg (M)-1 E-tool.
221245H		374		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 221015H (C-1) 921594 (C-2) Same (D) While checking area of H'I fire concerning intell report, tripped 2 pressure type land mines at above coords and ///. Dispatched reaction force at above coords and tripped another mine in same general area. (M6A1) type of mines. (E) Called emergency med evac and completed at 221105H. Called arty mission on area after departure. (F)-neg (G)-5 (3 evac, 2 minor) (H-M) Neg
221445H		375		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hill 37 tower (B) 221430H (C-1) 917591 (C-2) 891556 (D) Obs 7 males swimming and washing green and black clothing. (E) Called 81 MM fire mission. Fired 81 HE & WP with good coverage of target. (F-M) Neg
221500H		376		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 perim defence (B) 221415H (C-1) 915585 (C-2) 891558 (D) Obs 5 enemy across river, from the tower on hill 37. Enemy appeared to be bathing and washing clothes. (E) Conducted 105 fire mission and received good coverage on target. Enemy ran in treeline. Area was not searched due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
221530H		377		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/5 opcon 7th Marines plt cmbt (B) 221615H (C-1) 895867 (C-2) Same (D) Found enemy OP that over looks entire valley. Appears that enemy fled as activity approached. (E) Searched area and found 2 NVA canteens. There were no other signs of enemy activity. (F-L) Neg (M)-2 NVA canteens.
221630H		378		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) Co K sqd cmbt (B) 221601H (C-1) 977599 (C-2) 978601 (D) Rec'd 7 sniper rds from approx 2 enemy. (E) Ret'd S/A and M-79 rds and conducted 81 MM fire mission. Results of fire mission were not obs due to heavy brush. Area was searched with no sign of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
221700H		379		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-4 CP (B) 221630H (C-1) 867573 (C-2) 844563 (D) 2 women reported to CP with schrapnel wounds. Women stated they were working in fields when approx 5 rds arty hit. (E) Called (1) med evac through Army Advisor in Daá Loc. Taking other woman to Dai Loc Headquarters by vehicle. Med Evac woman, (VOR THI CONG, ID #308117, Date of birth 7-7-31, Information on other woman not available untill tomorrow. (F)-Neg (G)-2 civilian women (H-M) Neg
221930H		380		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt bridge sec (B) 221840H (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 937535 (D) Obs 10 enemy moving along river in Easterly direction on South side of river. (E) Took under fire with 90 MM. obs 3 VC KIA. Obs for 10 minutes. Others fled into treeline. (F*H)Neg (I)-3 (J-M) Neg.
222025H		381		FR: 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Marines per sec (B) 221725H (C-1) 973612 (C-2) unk (D) 9 rds of suspected 81 MM received at above coords. 4 rounds were WP. (E) FSCC checking source of fire. (F-M) Neg
222045H		382		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt bridge sec (B) 221925H (C-1) 964604 (C-2) 966607 (D) Obs 1 VC outside wire of position, approx 250 meters from wire. (E) Fired S/A and M-79. Area checked out with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
222130H		383		FR: 3/7 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt bridge sec (B) 222050H (C-1) 925527 (C-2) 924524 (D) Rec'd 15 S/A rds of fire from South. (E) Fired M-79 observing area. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
230010H		384		FR: Hdq Co Guard Shack to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co, 7th Mar Perim Sec (B) 222115H (C-1) 972615 (C-2) 978614 (D) Rec'd 3 rds s/a fire from unk no of enemy at above coord. (E) Ret'd no fire (F-M) Neg
230730H		385		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap C-4 Ftm Cmbt (B) 230545 (C-1) 853567 (C-2) Same (D) Spotted 5 enemy headed towards LOC QUANG. Fired s/a and 1 M-26 rifle grenade. (E) Swept area and picked up 3 VCS other 2 escaped. Still searching area for other 2. Will forward to BN S-2 at first available transportation. 1 old woman HO THI QUOC #242442 Date of birth 11-2-20, Wearing purple pj's 2 VN girls, ages 10 and 13, wearing light colored pj 10 yr old had no ID; 13 yr old had worn out ID VCS were carrying \$30 in P's, large quantity of salt, rice, and fish. (F-J) Neg (K) 3 (L-M) Neg
230830H		386		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sad Sec Rd Swp (B) 230830H (C-1) 962584 (C-2) 954587 (D) Rd swp rec'd approx 50-60 s/a fire. (E) Called 81mm mission receiving HE rds & sumed swp. Good coverage of target. (F-M) Neg
231105H		387		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S SQD SEC FOR RD SWP (B) 230845H (C-1) 957584 (C-2) 957586 (D) Rec'd 2 rds sniper fire (E) Ret'd 30 cal rds and continued on sweep. (F-M) Neg
231105H		388		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S CO 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp (B) 230900H (C-1) 962585 (C-2) 960587 (D) Rec'd 75-100 rd incoming s/a and a/w fire (E) Ret'd fire 30 & 50 cal rds and a/s. 90 mm rds and 81mm mortars. Continued on swp. (F-M) Neg
231110H		389		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S CO 3/7 Sqd Sec for Rd Swp (B) 230915H (C-1) 966584 (C-2) 968581 (D) Rec'd 4 incoming sniper rds (E) Ret'd fire with 30 cal rds and continued on swp (F-M) Neg
230930H		390		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Eng Sqd Sec Rd Swp (B) 230915H (C-1) 943672 (C-2) Same (D) C Eng fd 1 box mine while swping rd s. Mine was on right side of rd. (E) Going to remove boxmine if possible. If unable to will blow in place. (F-M) Neg
231110H		391		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 231030 (C-1) 962623 (C-2) 965637 (D) Rec'd 20-30 s/a rd and 10-60 mm mortar resulting in 3 wia. (E) Requested clearance to return fire and requested med evac. Will follow up (F) Neg (G) 3 (H-M) Neg
		392		FR: FOLLOW UP TO 231030H (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 231110H to 231230H (C) 965637 (D) Patrol rec'd sniper fire from n and then 15 60 mm rds. Called fire mission in 2/27 TAOR but there were friendlies in the area. linked up with friendlies at approx 1200H. And secured an LZ med evac was completed at 1215H (H) One of the 3 WIA become a DOW and now line F should read 1 and G should read 2.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE	TT
231340H		393		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K sqd cmbt (B) 231140H (C-1) 974587 (C-2) 975589 (D) Ptl was hit with 9 rds RPG, AK-47, LAAWS, Heavy A/W fire 200-300 rds from est 20-25 enemy dressed in blue tops and black bottoms. (E) Co K sent reaction force consisting of 2 sqds with 2 tanks. Will follow up. (F)-1 USMC (G)- 5 USMC (H-M) Neg	
231325H		394		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-4 sqd cmbt (B) 231200H (C-1) 845571 (C-2) Same (D) Re ported 100 to 150 fighting holes with VT covers, holes set up in a 360 defense. Also (1) 81 or 82 MM mortar pit. Holes appeared to be dug last week. (E) Co L will try to make arrangements for a TOT or TPQ-10's, after mission is complete CAP C-4 will check area. (F-M) Neg	
231345H		395		FR: follow up to spot rep 231140H (A) Co K 3/7 sqd (+) cmbt (B) 231140H (C) 974588 (D) Reaction force sent out and linked up with original sqd. (2) WIA's, (1) KIA Found fin assembly to RPG. All WIA's non med evac. KIA forwarded to RAS. (E) Fire mission TOT called in area. Area was checked with no sign of enemy casualties.	
231555H		396		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt cmbt (B) 231515H (C-1) 926528 (C-2) 922528 (D) 6 VN spotted by road, dressed in white. VN attempted to run. (E) VN warned to halt, but failed to. Fired 3 warning shots and round rickochaed hitting one VN in leg. Other V ⁿ escaped. Neg ID card. Bringing V to BAS by vehicle. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M)Neg	
231615H		397		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 cmbt base (B) 231500H (C-1) 866496 (C-2) 871496 (D) 60 MM mortar section rec'd 10 rds A/W fire believed to be AK-47. (E) Ret'd 60 MM HE into treeline. Good coverage. Neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg	
231945H		398		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L plt cmbt base (B) 231820H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 930505 (D) Spotted 51 VC crossing rice paddy in groups of 2 to 3 75 meters to 100 meters between groups. Enemy was wearing assorted colored clothing, carrying packs cartridge belts and rifles. 20 of these enemy were women carrying wpns and packs. The were traveling in a westerly direction. (E) Called arty mission receiving 105 VT and a fire cracker rd. Observed 2 VC through star light scope for 10 min. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L plt cmbt base (B) 231820H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 930505 (D) Spotted 51 VC crossing rice paddy in groups of 2 to 3 75 meters to 100 meters between groups. Enemy was wearing assorted colored clothing, carrying packs cartridge belts and rifles. 20 of these enemy were women carrying wpns and packs. The were traveling in a westerly direction. (E) Called arty mission receiving 105 VT and a fire cracker rd. Observed 2 VC through star light scope for 10 min. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg	
232220H		399		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt bridge sec (B) 232135H (C-1) 968604 (C-2) 969603 (D) Observed movement of (1) VC. (E) Fired M-79. Rds were on target. Movement stopped and area will be checked out at firstlight. (F-M) Neg	

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
240140H		400		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K ftn OP (B) 240055H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd (1) incoming grenade, wounding (1) USMC. (E) Ret'd S/A. Area will be checked at first light. (F) neg (G) =1 non evac (H-M) Neg
240745H		401		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep follow up to spot rep 232135H (A) Ftm Cmbt (B) 0645 to 0730 (C) 969603 (D) Checked out area with neg evidence of enemy activity.
241138H		402		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP C-4 CP (14 USMC, 1 USN) (B) 241035H (C-1) 865573 (C-2) 862562 (D) Rec'd 5 rds of 50 cal fire from South. (E) Ret'd S/A Ret'd fire with M-1's and carbines. Area will not be searched due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
241157H		403		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 240830H (C-1) 962606 (C-2) Same (D) Squad obs 1 VN male, dressed in white and carrying a weapon, enter hut. Reaction force was dispatched and apprehended VCS. (E) VCS was ret'd returned to Regimental area and delivered to custody of 9 IPT. S-2 scout stated VCS was on a black list. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
241157H		404		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) follow up to spot rep 231140H (A) plt cmbt (B) 0630 to 1200 (C) 977590 (D) Fd 8 major blood trails, various fragments of RPG, LAAW, cartridge cases Will forward to Regt S-2. (E) Also found old truck tracks similar to 6 X 6 in vic 978600. Tracks went East.
241220H		405		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1st Eng sec sqd from H&S (B) 240945H (C-1) 969593 (C-2) Same (D) Visually detected 40 lb box mine buried in center of road. Mine composed of Ametol explosive with M-25 fuse. Mine was pressure detonated. (E) Blew in place with 1/4 lb C-4. Road is passable. (F-M) Neg
241256H		406		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 CP (B) 241240H (C-1) 934688 (C-2) Same (D) VN boy brought 1 60 MM illum dud and 1 81 MM illum dud to CP. (E) Rewarded boy, described other types of ordances Marines are looking for, and invited him to continue turning in all ordances he could locate. (F-M) Neg
241925H		407		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt Base (B) 241830H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 930519 (D) Obs 9 enemy in open rice paddy moving in a westwardly direction armed with packs and rifles. (E) Fired 106 MM HE with good coverage on target. Unable to obs any enemy casualties or further movement. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
242015H		408		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Bridge Sec (B) 241920H (C-1) 967606 (C-2) 965591 (D) Obs 3 enemy with wpns and pack moving south, then obs 20 more enemy in same area (E) Conducted 105 fire mission and fired 50 cal rds. Will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
242015H		409		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb Opcon 1/7 (B) 241910H (C-1) 953663 (C-2) 948667 (D) Heard an explosion approx 400 mtrs from their position. Moved to investigate and fd one VN WIA f female from a grenade type a/p mine (E) Ret'D VN WIA to Cap B-4 CP for medical and VN WIA became a DOW. ID #018077 age 34 years old (F) Neg (G) VN civilian (H-M) Neg
		410		FR: 7th Mar Hdq Co (A) Hdq Co 7th Mar Per Sec (B) 242115H (C-1) 969613 (C-2) 968607 (D) Rec'd 15-20 s/a. A few minutes later, rec' a/w fire from same area. Searchlight spotted 3 VC during the incident. (E) Returned fire and was unable to observe any further movement of enemy. (F-M) Neg
241200H		411		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Perim Defence (B) 242145H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd 3 grenades and 15 rds s/a fire from an unk # of enemy. (E) Ret'd M-26, M-79 and 105MM rd. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
250940H		412		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) C Engineers Rd Swp Sqd Sec (B) 250900H (C-1) 943675 (C-2) Same (D) Rd swp fd 1 box mine on east side of rd weighing approx 10-15 lbs. (E) Pulled out mine and ret' it to their CP. Now continuing on rd swp. (F-M) Neg
251040H		413		FR: Follow up to 242145H (A) Co K Ftm Cmbt (B) 250830 to 250950 (C) 927527 (D) Sent 1 ftm to search area, finding neg signs of enemy casualties. (E) Neg
251040H		414		fr; Follow up to 241830H (A) Co K Ftm Cmbt (B) 250830 to 251000H (C) 930519 (D) Sent out 1 ftm to search area, finding neg signs of enemy casualties. (E) Neg
251040H		415		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 251035H (C-1) 960660 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl was moving along trail when 1 USMC detonated 81mm set as a/p mine, detonated by trip wire. (E) Ptl called in emergency med evac completed 251105H. (F) Neg (G) 1 evac (H-M) Neg
251300		416		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Opcon 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 251240H (C-1) 911672 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 1 - a05HE dud along trail (E) Blew in place w/C-4. (F-M) Neg
251400H		417		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 CP (B) 251310 (C-1) 934663 (C-2) Neg (D) VN children brought 1 - M-26 Grenade and 3-81mm illum rds to front gate. (E) Paid children 200 P's. Will destroy grenade and illum rds with C-4. (F-M) Neg
251400H		418		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap B-2 Sqd Cmbt (B) 251130H (C-1) 913705 (C-2) Same (D) Acting upon intelligence reports from local villagers, sent sqd size ptl to above coord and discovered 4-122mm rocket motors, 2 warheads, and 2 fuses, which were buried in holes approx 20-25 days old and approx 3' deep. (E) 2 additional ptl from E/27 opcon 1/7 dispatched to assist in search of area, which revealed no further evidence of enemy activity. Will forward all gear to Bn S-2. (F-K) Neg (L) 4-122mm rktmotors 2, warheads 2 fuses (M) Neg
251425H		419		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 opcon 3/7 Ftm Cmbt (B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
251330H-				251330H (C-1) 870775 (C-2) Same (D) While on ptl fd 1 pressure det 105 rd. (E) Blew in place. (F-M) Neg
251445H		420		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Cmbt Base (B) 251350 (C-1) 878576 (C-2) 876541 (D) Spotted 15 enemy in brown uniforms with packs and wpns heading E TO W. (E) Called arty mission fired 105 HE and 9 90mm canister. Arty was on target, but unable to obs any enemy cas. Are is under visual obs at this time. Area not searched due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
251300H		421		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd OP (B) 251300H (C-1) 847586 (C-2) 837572 (D) Spotted 2 VC dressed in black PJ's Could not tell if they had wpns. (E) Called in arty mission. VC headed toward hill 25. Area still under observation. (F-M) Neg
251620H		422		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap N-3 3/7 Ftm Cmbt (B) 251230 (C-1) 867496 (C-2) 865505 (D) Spotted 6 VC carrying packs and rifle Called fire mission and spotted 2 more VC. (E) Fired WP, VD, HE Quick. Will not check out area due to water barrier. (F-M) Neg
252000H		423		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap Q-7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 251840 (C-1) 906826 (C-2) 908825 (D) obs 2 enemy with wpns and packs crossing river to the south. (E) Following enemy to Quang Nam 2 where H-1 joined up with Cap Q-7 to search hamlet. While searching area received 20 rds s/a fire. Ret'd fire with s/a and apprehended 1 VCS. Forwarded detainee to Bn S-2 for questioning (F-J) Neg (K) 1 male (L-M) Neg
252200H		424		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 sqd amb (B) 251815H (C-1) 958667 (C-2) Same (D) Received 2 rifle grenades and 15 S/A rds from unk number of enemy. (E) Returned S/A and M-26 and obs one WIA VCS running from hut that caught fire during the fire fight. There were also 5 secondary explosions in hut. A search of hut revealed one chi com grenade one roll of com wire. Apprehended VCS WIA who died enroute to CP. VCS had ID which gave age as 70 but he appeared to be 40. Com wire and ID will be sent to BN S-2. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
252230		425		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt CP (B) 252115H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 926524, 931528, 923527 (D) Received 70 to 80 S/A rds and one 60 MM rd and 11 grenades, resulting in one USMC WIA (non evac) (E) Returned S/A and M-79 and M-26 grenade conducted fire mission of 105 MM HE and 81 MM illum. Enemy fire ceased. Area will be searched at first light. (F)-neg (G)-1 non evac (H-M) Neg
252145H		426		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Mar per sec (B) 252135H (C-1) 969611 (C-2) 971611 (D) Obs three VCS one carrying weapon moving South to East. (E) Fired on enemy with S/A. Enemy returned 10 rds auto fire. Unable to observe any further movement. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
260100H		427		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I PPB (B) 252315H (C-1) 912669 (C-2) unk (D) Received 3 rds sniper fire from estimated one enemy. Resulting in one USMC WIA. (E) Called for med evac and adm first aid. no fire was returned due to lack of enemy location. Med Evac was completed at 260023H (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

54

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
260130H		428		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Marines perim security (B) 252330H (C-1) 968612 (C-2) 967611 (D) Rec'd approx 12 rds from an unk number of enemy and movement in front of position. (E) Engaged with M-26 grenades and 1/1 relocated LP. (F-M) Neg
260220H		429		FR: 260130H 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I PPB (B) 260105H (C-1) 914666 (C-2) 913666 (D) Rec'd 7 rds S/A fire from unk number of enemy resulting in one USMC WIA MED EVAC. (E) Returned S/A fire and called med evac. Area was searched with neg signs of enemy casualties. (F)-neg (G)- 1 USMC MED EVAC (H-M) Neg
260200H		430		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K OP (B) 260130H (C 1) 927527 (C-2) SAME (D) Received 6-8 rds S/A and obs one enemy with weapon moving east (E) Returned S/A and M-79. Area will be searched at first light. (F-M) Neg
260937H		431		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 ftm sec rd swp (B) 260810H (C-1) 942643 (C 2) same (D) While providing sec fof road sweep ftm was approached by (3) VC who was surrendering under the CHI EN HOI program. VC was approx 30 years old wearing green utilities with pack, cartridge belt, (3) chi com grenades (1) SKS auto rifle with 50 rds ammo. (E) VC and gear will be forward to BN S-2 (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L)-neg (M)-see line E
260955H		432		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S Co 3/7 sqd sec rd swp (B) 260830H (C-1) 955584 (C-2) same (D) Found (1) 40 lb mine on right side of road. (E) Blew in place with C-4. Crater size is 5' X 5'. The road is passable. Eng will fill in hole. (F-M) Neg
261250H		433		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 261120H (C-1) 954657 (C-2) same (D) Found (5) camouflaged bunkers 3' X 4' X 7'. Each bunker had (2) intrances. (E) Blew with C-4. Further search of area revealed neg signs of enemy activity. (F-M) Neg
261256H		434		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S Co OP (B) 261245H (C-1) 914583 (C-2) 871524, 884537, 884534 (D) OP with 20 power glasses on hill #37 obs approx 20 small groups with 3-4 men in each. Enemy wearing packs moving in a tactical column East to West. Estimated total number 80-100. (E) Called fire mission 105 MM HE and VT. Good cover age. Will continue to keep area under observation. (F-M) Neg
261426H		435		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 ftm cmbt (2 USMC, 2 PF's) (B) 261345H (C-1) 870594 (C-2) 881501 (D) Spotted 6 enemy moving NW. Enemy wearing blk PJ's and carrying packs. (E) Called for arty, mission. Unalbe to obs enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
261432H		436		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP N-3 ftm cmbt 2USMC, 2 PF's) (B) 261330H (C-1) 870494 (C-2) 873494 (D) Ftm while on patrol rec'd approx 40 incoming S/A rds from treeline. (E) Ftm called for arty and rec'd 4.2 HE and WP. Unalbe to obs enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
261435H		437		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E plt cmbt (B) 261435H (C-1) 922689 (C-2) same (D) While approx 50 meters west of hill #10 hit a booby trapped M-26 grenade with additional charge was tripped by USMC causing (8) WIA and (1) KIA. (7) WIA evac (1) WIA non evac. (E) Med Evac called and completed at 1500 (F)-1 (G)-9 evac (H-M) Neg
261800H		438		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 261740H (C-1) 969584 (C-2) Same (D) At 1740, unidentified person was observed walking in road toward Golden Gate Bridge. (E) Ftm dispatched and individual was identified as USMC. Rpt Reported vehicle was overturned at above coords. Marine reported individual with him remained in wreckage. Believed him to be dead. At 1745, reaction force dispatched and vehicle was towed in by tank. No enemy action was involved. (F)-1 (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
261845H		439		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/27 opcon 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 261850H (C-1) 921698 (C-2) 908688 (D) While moving into night amb position, rec'd approx 10 rds S/A and 2 rifle grneades. Also obs 6 VC dressed in civilian dress and carrying rifles, fleeing in NE direction. Action resulted in 2 USMC WIA NON EVAC. (E) Ret'd fire with S/A at fleeing enemy, and obs neg evidence of enemy casualties. Ptl returned IA's to CP and will resume ptl immediately. (F)-Neg (G)- 2 USMC NON EVAC (H-M) Neg
261945H		440		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt CP (B) 261745H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 932505 (D) Spotted 40 enemy wearing heavily camouflaged packs and heavily armed. Spotted what seemed to be two 81 or 82 mortar tubes/base plates. K-3 also spotted (1) 30 cal mg/tripod and (1) M-60 trav traveling E to W. (E) K 3 called in 106 MM HE and 106 beehive. Had good coverage of target area. When rds hit, enemy scattered. Was Was unable to tell in which direction enemy scattered. Unable to determine enemy casualties. Area under observation. (F-M) Neg
262150H		441		FR: 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th Marines per sec (B) 262115H (C-1) 971611 (C-2) 973614 (D) Per rec'd approx 5 rds S/A fire. (E) Ret'd S/A. No further movement observed. (F-M) Neg
270855H		442		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Ftm (+) Cmbt (B) 270645H (C-1) 913588 (C-2) 923587 (D) Obs two RN males coming from TICH-PHH area. (E) VN detainee and forwarded to Bn S-2. Found VN collection books and red notebooks, VB wearing pith helmets and khakis. Both males had ID cards #254351 and 269701. One 40, other 26 yrs old. (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
271025H		443		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Cmbt (B) 271000H (C-1) 853565 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl apprehended one detainee wearing blk pj's with grn top 27-28 yrs old, female, no ID card. (E) Will forward to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
271100H		444		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap N-3 Plt Sweep (B) 270800H (C-1) 875495 (C-2) Same (D) Cap N-3 while on sweep hit unk type mine resulting in 3 PF wis, 2 required evacuation, one sent to an hoa

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				BAS. (E) Called med evac and completed 270900H (F) Neg (G) 2 PF evac 1 PF minor. (H* M) Neg
271105H		445		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap N-3 Plt Wsp (B) 270950H (C-1) 872500 (C-2) Same (D) While on swp marine tripped unk type mine resulting in the loss of both legs. (E) Requested med evac complet ed at 271035H (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC VAC (H-M) Neg
271145H		446		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Sweep (B) 271020H (C-1) 861571 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 10-15 fighting holes, with overhead covers, approx 3'x2'x2' facing towards rd. (E) Cap C-4 will destroy. (F-M) Neg
271245H		447		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 271130H (C-1) 93466 (C-2) (D) 1 VN boy turned in 1 M-79 Dud. (E) Rewarded boy and destroyed dud rd with C-4. (F-M) Neg
271145H		448		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 271145H (C-1) 943677 (C-2) 943677 (D) While on ptl route, point man obs 1 enemy in the process of planting achicom grenade with trip wire. (E) enemy fled south ignoring both verbal requests in VN and 3 warning shots challenges to halt. Ptl fired s/a killing enem. Enemy app 25-30 yrs old. Had no ID card He was wearing a white shirt and shorts. and straw hat. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-L) Neg (M) 1 chi com gre
272029H	Y	449		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 271900H (C-1) 926527 (C-2) 934507 (D) Spotted 22 NVA with what appeared to be a 57 RR, auto wps, blanket rolls and packs. Uniforms khaki and grn utilites. (E) F red 106 HE PT rds also called in 105MM arty and ai strike. Saturated area w/frag bombs, napalm and 20 mm cannon. obs 1 secondary explosion. Explosion went lenth of trenchline, 600 700 mtrs long. Aircraft also took several incoming s/a rds while making passes. Benchmark will check out results of air strike at first light. (F M) Neg
272037H		450		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Ftm Amb (B) 271945H (C-1) 919597 (C-2) 916595 (D) Ftm took 2 incoming carbine rds and 1 M-79 rd from easterly direction. (E) Called arty mission on target area (F-M) Neg
272217H		451		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar Perim sec (B) 272140H (C-1) 974610 (C-2) 978621 (D) Bunker #1 rec'd 6 rds enemy s/a fire. 1 USMC WIA. erimeter also rec'd enemy propoganda broadcast urging us servicemen to stop killing civilians and destroy ing crops. (E) Ret'd with s/a fire. Enemy fire ceased. Psyops team broadcasted counter broadcast. Enemy broadcasting sopped. (F) Neg (G) 1 non evac (H-M) Neg
272244H		452		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spoot Rep (A) Co L 3/27 opcon 2/7 ftm abm (B) 272050H (C-1) 915847 (C-2) 912842 (D) Ptl rec'd auto and semi auto s/a fire fm approx 6 enemy. (E) Ret'd fire and checked out area w/neg evidence of enemy cas. (F-M) Neg
272247H		453		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 272140H (C-1) 905683 (D) While in amb site sqd detected movement and sound of boat moving to their front (E) Ptl fired s/a and threw 2 M-26 grenade Called in 81mm illum and shifted posit with neg visual sighting wil swp area at first light (F-M) Neg
272308H		454		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt PFB (B) 272210H (C-1) 925526 (

DECLASSIFIED

57

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				(C-2) 924524 (D) Rec'd 1 incoming satchel charge and 5 rds ak-47 satchel charge landed near 4 marines in def posit. (E) Called illum to spot location of enemy No enemy obs Med Evac completed 27: 272325H (F) 2 (G) 2 evac (H-M) Neg
280042H		455		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt PPB (B) 272400H (C) 925528 (C-2) 924527 (D) Plt while moving machine gun posit to new location rec'd (1) chi com grenade. (E) Returned M-26 grenades and set nw gn posit. (F) Neg (G) 3 NON EVAC (H-M) Neg
272337H		456		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F CP (B) 272220H (C) 942918 (D) (1) 105MM RD hit approx 10 meters out side of perim wounding (3) USMC, (1) was believed to be from 1/5. Incoming rd believed to be friendly. (E) Called med evac and completed at 272355H (F) Neg (G) 3 (1) evac (2) non evac (H-M) Neg
280220H		457		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Follow up to Sppt Rep 271945H (A) I Co Ftm (B) 280700H to 280800 (C) 914588 (D) Neg evidence of enemy casulti (E) Neg
281112H		458		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Sppt Rep (A) Plat Sec I Co Rd Swp 1st Eng (B) 280945H (C) 956585 (D) Rd swp from hill 37 to 55 found (1) 40 # lb mine on side of rd. Mine was made of amatol with MV5 fuze. (E) Destroyed mine in place leaving crater 6' dim 5' deep. Eng not ified of crater and will fill same road is passable (F-M) Neg
281205H		459		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 opcon 80 7th Marines (B) 281205H (C) 974613 (C-2) 975614 (D) Rec'd 4 rds S/A from unk # of enemy. Retd S/A. (E) No evidence of enemy casualties/ (F-M) Neg
281614H		460		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-9-2, 2-9-1 (B) 281230H (C) 866495 (C-2) 866506 (D) Activity spotted 30 enemy carrying wpns and wearing khakis and pj's moving NW. Requested fire mission AO came on station. Received 105 mm on target. Neg obs (F-M) Neg
281605H		461		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 (B) 281840H (C) 905680 (D) Found one chi com grenade rigged as A/P mine with pressure detonator (E) Destroyed mine in place. (F-M) Neg
282045H		462		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 281500H (C) 955598 (D) While moving to new position, 2 USMC were declared heat casualties. (E) 2 USMC med evac. Complt 281719H (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC NBC EVAC (H-M) Neg
282345H		464		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 282300H (C) 864710 (D) Obs one enemy moving west. No weapons were obs. (E) Fired S/A and M-79. Search neg results (F-M) Neg
282345H		465		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1 CP (B) 282200H (C) 922724 (D) Obs 10-15 enemy near perim on SW side. No wpns. (E) Engaged xxxxxx . 81 mm HE and illum mission. Check area with neg results. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
291210H		466		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 291100H (C-1) 944589 (C-2) 943593 (D) Rec'd 25 incoming S/A rds. Unable to obs enemy. (E) Ret'd M-60, 60 MM HE. Presently checking area. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg
291231H		467		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L sqd cmbt (B) 291200H (C-1) 921603 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd fd (2) punji traps (bamboo stakes) (1) covered area of 5 meters in diameter. 2nd trap was (1) meter in diameter. Traps appeared to be 1-2 days old. (E) Destroyed by pulling out by hand. (F-M) Neg
291305H		468		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) BN Z at AN HOA CAP 2-9-2 (B) 291055H (C-1) 965491 (C-2) 865502 (D) Spotted (5) enemy with packs and rifles wearing blk PJ's and traveling West. (E) requested fire mission and rec'd 4.2 WP and HE with good coverage of target. Unable to obs results. (F-M) Neg
291624H		469		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I plt cmbt (B) 291510H (C-1) 947574 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 1 female age 25 years with no ID card. Female wearing black PJ's and found in hooch. (E) Will take to CAP C 222 and forwarded to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 female (L-M) Neg
291810H		470		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/27 opcon 2/7 CO cmbt base (B) 291445H (C-1) 936902 (C-2) Same (D) Army vehilce hit mine and blew right rear wheel. 1 USM WIA. Crater 1 meter wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ meter deep. (E) USA removed vehicle and Med Evaced WIA by jeep. (F)- neg (G)- 1 USA (H-M) Neg
292130H		471		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 291905H (C-1) 946636 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd spotted rice bowl beside dead tree. Further investigation revealed a burried cache. (E) Dug up cache. Will forward all equipment to BN S-2. (F-L) Neg (M)-(1) flag $2\frac{1}{2}$ ' X 4' blue and red with yellow star 9n center (2) sets green utilities, (1) set blk clothing (1) set grey work clothing, (1) hameck, (1) NVA canteen, (6) pr shower shoes, (4) white bed sheets, (1) 900 pg med book.
292135H		472		FR: L 2 plat def 3/27 opcon 2/7 (B) 292055H (C-1) 929842 (C-2) Same (D) Plat rec'd 1 rd of incoming causing unk no 55 gal deisel fuel drums to explode. No S/A or other fire rec'd. (E) Unit preforming crater ansy to determine type and direction of rd. OP robin rpted possiable firing site at (AT 9288). L CP rptd possiable firing site (884845) fire mission called on both sits. Med Evac called and completed 292140H (F)-neg (G)-8 USMC (EVAC) (H-M)Neg
300045H		473		FR: follow up to spot rep 292055H (A) L Co Plt def 3/27 opcon 2/7 (B) 292100H (C) 934840 (D) Searche of area revealed (3) buildings damaged (1) messhall was slightly damaged and (2) living quarters received heavy damage and will have to be rebuilt. The original report was erroneous as to casualties received. The Line F should read (1) KIA and Line G. (8) WIA EVAC.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
292130H		474		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 292130H (C-1) 916583 (C-2) 906586 (D) Radar picked up heavy movement at above coords. Requested 81 MM arty mission. (E) Rec'd 105 MM HE, 81 MM HE, good coverage of target. OBS 4 secondary explosions. Obs area at present time. Will check area at first light. (F-M) Neg
292300H		475		FR: 7th Mar Guard Shack (A) 7th Mar per sec (B) 292230H (C-1) 975627 (C-2) 983622 (D) Propaganda broadcast reported at two above coordinates. Broadcast was in Vietnamese. Content undetermined. (F-M) Neg
300045H		476		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L sqd amb 3/27 opcon 2/7 (B) 292315H (C-1) 920843 (C-2) Same (D) Plt moving west tripped booby trap consisting of chi com grenade resulting in two USMC WIA. No enemy seen in area. (E) Plt checked area for enemy activity with neg findings. Casualties rtd to IP for 1st evac. Evac completed 292350H (F)-neg (G)-2 evac (H-M) Neg
300230H		477		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-2 sqd amb (B) 300030H (C-1) 930710 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd while returning from amb site rec'd info that enemy were at (AT 930710) using loudspeaker for propganda purposes. (E) Swept area and obs (2) enemy running, fired on enemy and swept area with neg findings, will recheck area at first light. (F-M) Neg
300910H		478		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-8-3 Sqd (B) 300755H (C-1) 899821 (C-2) 903818 (D) Q-3 reported shooting in village of Quan-Nam (1). (E) Sqd sent to investigate. Fd PF leader had been assassinated by four VC wearing blk PJ's. Route of egre to East. Enemy fired 50 rds M-16, and AK-47 into body (F) 1 P (G-M) Neg
300915H		479		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 300830H (C-1) 968578 (C-2) Same (D) Found sniper position, and bomb shelter. (E) Destroyed with E-tools. (F-M) Neg
301020H		480		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Plt Cmbt (B) 300930H (C-1) 966577 (D) Fd punji stakes in L shaped trench along treeline. (E) Destroyed pits. (F-M) Neg
301020H		481		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 300930H (C-1) 942577 (D) Fd one enemy bunker and one M-26 grenade bli lying on trail not rigged as a/p mine. (E) Blew bunker, and M-26 grenade. (F-M) Neg
301030H		482		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S 3/7 Sqd sec rd swp (B) 300900H (C-1) 966584 (D) Visually detected one 40 lb box mine off side of rd. Mine composed of ametal explosives with pressure detonater. (E) Blew in place with C-4. Crater four feet deep, eight feet wide. Road is passable. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

60

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES.
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
301045H		483		FR: 3/7 Follow up to 292130H (A) Co L Sqd (B) 300630H to 300945H (C) 905587 (D) Five huts destroyed, numerous bunkers destroyed, and blood trails in area. There were 50 VN people milling around area during search. Ptl was accompanied by agent from Dai Loc who also checked area. (E) Found one Male VC KIA in area.
301305H		484		fr; 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301220H (C-1) 926519 (D) Fd 3 a/p mines rigged with trip wire. Two consisted of M-26 grenades, one was a chi com. (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg
301400H		485		FR: Follow up 300755H (A) Sqd Cap 2-8-3 (B) 0755 to 0845 (C) 903818 (D) PF leader killed by 2 vc in black. VC entered ham et from east and departed to east PF was Sgt NGO CUONG # 8Q-114856. VC shot him w/ak-47's. (E) Initial report from vil to cap that a pf had been shot.
301425H		486		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cmbt (B) 301315H (C-1) 963665 (C-2) 962663 (D) Ptl rec'd two rds s/a fire from est 1 enemy in treeline approx 500 mtrs to the south east. (E) Ptl sent frm to check out area. Search revealed no evidence of enemy ctivity. Ptl continued on scheduled route. (F-M) Neg
301500H		487		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301300 (C-1) 926519, 924518 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl fd one 60mm rd rigged with trip wire as a mine and one M-26 grenade rigged as a mine (E) Blew 60mm rd in p ace M-26 being brought in to check on lot number. (F-M) Neg
301637H		488		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 301420H (C-1) 911685 (C-2) Same (D) Fd 3 bushes 15' apart with string stretched between 2 of the bushes forming a V pointing n-ne Possible aiming device. (E) Destroyed string and bushes. Further search revealed no further indication of enemy activi: sqd continued on patrol. (F-M) Neg
301630H		489		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar S ot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301415 (C-1) 956677 (C-2) Same (D) Fd trench 100m long 3' deep, 2' wide, in treeline. Was not camouflaged and appeared to be old but dug out recently (E) Further search revealed 1 ap device consiting of 1 chicom grenade, camouflged by brush and rigged with trip wire across trail. Destroye grenade with C-4 and filled in trench. (F- M) Neg
301640H		490		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 301430 (C-1) 863732 (C-2) Same (D) Sqd Cmbt Ptl fd 2 box type pre ssure released ap device on trail. Further search revealed 2 individual fighting holes 3'x2'x4' not camouflaged, not used recently. also fd 2 grass structures, also not used recently. (E) Destroyed both a/p devices with C-4 filled in fighting holes. Further search revealed no additional indications of enemy activity. While destroying ap device marine rec'd minor frag wound in left side of chest. Will be returned to BAS for treatment. (F) Neg (G) 1 minor (H*M)Neg
302000H		491		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar S ot Rep (A) Co k plt perim sec (B) 301920 (C-1) 928528 (C-2) 931505 (D) Spotted 10 enemy moving west with p cks some with wpns wearing camouflaged utilities. (E) fired 106 HE obs 6 bodies for 10 mins and movemat obs none. (F) Neg (I) 6 (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

61

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SRNO	DTG	MESSAGE
302013		492		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar S ot Rep (A) Co E Sqd Amb (B) 301945 ^H (C-1) 898807 (C-2) Same (D) While moving on ptl last man rec'd incoming grenade detonating approx 15 mtrs behind him. (E) Picked man up by vehicle and brought him to E3s posit. Emerg med evac called completed 302045H. Ptl continued on mission (F) Neg (G) 1 evac (H-M) Neg
		493		FR: HQ CO to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) PERIMETER WATCH HILL 55 (B) 302025H (C-1) 974608 (D) Two air bursts exploded approx 600 mtrs SE of Hill 55. (E) Informed FSCC and S-3. FSCC assumed fire to be H&I's from 27th Marin s. FSCC cancelled gr for H'Is (3) (AT 981608) (AT 979605) (AT 981603) (F-M) Neg
302326H		494		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Plt PPB (B) 302230H (C-1) 925528 (C-2) 928528 (D) Plt Rec'd 2 incoming rifle grenades (E) Returned s/a and 81mm HE and called arty mission. Fired directly on target. Will check out area at first light (F-M) Neg
302034H		495		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Plt Amb (B) 301914H (C-1) 969582 (C-2) 958586 , 970589 (D) Obs 18 enemy crossing road (AT 958586) and called 81 and arty fire mission. Unable to obs Rec'd auto fire fm (AT 970587) and returned s/a, M-79, 60mm and M-72 silenced auto wps. Posit obs 2 enemy fall. Rec'd s/a fire fm (AT 965579) and called arty mission w/good coverage of target. Will searchat first light. (F-H) Neg (I) 2 (J-M) Neg
301634H		496		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Plt Amb (B) 301915H (C) 969582 (C-2) 958586-970589-965579 (D) Obs 18 enemy cross road (AT 958586) and called 81 and arty fire mission. Unable to obs. Rec'd auto fire fm (AT 970587) and returned S/A. M-79, 60 mm and M-72's.
310000H		496		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Sqd Amb (B) 310800 ^H (C) 927663 (D) While returning from night amb found one A/P mine device consisting of one chi com grenade rigged with trip wire across hole. (E) Blown in place. (F-M) Neg
310845H		497		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plt Cmbt Ptl (B) 310800H (C) 971594 (D) Ptl found (2) 81mm dud HE rds. (E) Destroyed in place. (F-M) Neg
310845H		498		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 310615H 310715H (C) 930528 (D) Found two blood trails. (E) Searched remaining area with neg results. Follow up to Spot Rep 302235
310845H		499		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 310630H to 310800H (C) 970587 (D) Found numerous blood stains and also found US 7.62 brass. (E) Searched remaining area with neg resu
311010H		500		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Sqd Sec for Rd Swp (B) 310955H (C) 960585 (D) Engrs found one 30 lb box mine on road. Mine was pressure detonated type. (E) Blown in place, road is passable (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

62

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
311055H		501		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 311000H (C-1) 975608 (C-2) Same (D) Obs two VCS, when ptl approached VCS for questioning one VCS ran into nearby treeline, from which ptl rec'd (40) S/A fire. (E) Ret'd S/A fire then searched treeline finding neg evidence of enemy casualties, or activity. One VCS will be forwarded to Regt S-2. (F-J) Neg (I)-1 (L-M) Neg
311100H		502		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt base (B) 310900H (C-1) 926526 (C-2) 936498 (D) While observing area with the binoculars south of posit, observed two enemy dressed in blk PJ's carrying large packs and moving East to West. (E) Fired 106 RR resulting in a direct hit killing both VC. Will search area and follow up. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg
311100H		503		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 311015H (C-1) 951659 (C-2) Same (D) Checking village found (8) fighting holes 1' X 1½' X 2'. Holes showed no evidence of recent use. (E) Destroyed holes with E-tools. Detained one VN male who seemed to know something about the holes. Detainee has ID card, approx 60 years old. Will forward to BN S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)- neg 1 male (L-M) Neg
311105H		504		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt base (B) 310950H (C-1) 927528 (C-2) 931511 (D) One enemy was obs through binoculars wearing pack, and carrying rifle and moving East to West. (E) Fired one round 90 MM resulting in a direct hit, killing enemy. Will search area and follow up (F-H) Neg (I)- (J-M) Neg
311145H		505		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 cmbt base (B) 311030H (C-1) 880580 (C-2) 955556 (D) Obs with binoculars (3) enemy with wpns running North to South into treeline. Enemy were wearing blk PJ's. (E) Called in arty of 105 MM on target. Obs one enemy to fall and not move for 10 minutes. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M)-Neg
311205H		506		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 311000H (C-1) 964586 (C-2) Same (D) Obs two VCS running into treeline (E) Checked out treeline finding one (11) year old boy, one chi com grenade and one piece of paper under pile of hay. Boy and paper forwarded to BN S-2. Destroyed grenade. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
311310H		507		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L sqd sec (B) 311200H (C-1) 895591 (C-2) Same (D) Ptl had a command detonated 105 MM explode next to them, no casualties. While searching area found a second 105 rd, with comm wire attached to rd, and weighted by rocks, going across river to (AT 896593) Ptl obs one male in blk shorts running West. (E) Ptl destroyed 105 rd that had been rigged as A/P mine with an electric blasting cap inside rd. Pursued VCS with neg results. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
311330H		508		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 311220H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 988507 (D) Ptl obs one enemy wearing green utilities and car/belt and no wpn. (E) Tank fired 50 cal and obs enemy fall, and obs body for 10 minutes. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
311330H		509		FR: Hdq Co 7th Marines to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hdq Co 7th ftm sec (B) 311230H (C-1) 970620 (C-2) 961608 (D) Two VN approached rear gate saying they knew where there was (1) dud 81 rd. (E) Ftm and engers dispatched with one VN to area. Dud rd found and destroyed with C-4. VN rewarded with P's. (F-M) Neg
311500H		510		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt cmbt (B) 311400H (C-1) 962598 (C-2) Same (D) Obs one VN male, two females, and one child walking in treeline. (E) Fired two rds S/A over they're heads, VN halted. Male approx 35 years old, no ID card. Females had ID cards. Will forward male to 7th Marines ITT. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
311530H		511		FR: follow up to spot rep 311200H (A) Co L 3/7 (D) Sqd leader has possible broken ear drum due to 105 M/P mine that was blown. Marine Taken to 3/7 BAS. (E) Change line "G" to read one USMC WIA.
310900H and 310950H		512		FR: follow up to spot rep 311535H (A) sqd Co K 3/7 (B) 311115H to 311430H (C) 936498 and 931511 (D) Patches of blood were found at both posits. neg bodies or equip.
311840H		513		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 311615H (C-1) 944693 (C-2) Same (D) Civilian truck hit approx 40 lb box type mine at above coords. Mine was on west side of road. Vehicle was heading south. Crater was 6' X 4'. Truck was destroyed. Approx 20-30 VN were aboard. Road is passable. (E) Reaction force was dispatched from CAP 2-1-3. Doctor, Corpman, 2 Amtracks and 1/7's 3&4 were dispatched. Med Evac called and completed 311730H (14) civilians WIA EVAC AND (12) civilians KIA NON EVAC. No military personnel involved. (F)-12 civilians (G)- 14 civilians (H-M) Neg
311845H		514		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (B) 311915H (C-2) 955592 (C-2) 955582 (D) Obs three enemy with packs and rifles dressed in green utilities. (E) Engaged with S/A. Search of area revealed packs containing: rice, green utility material and flare tube and tooth paste. There were no signs of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
311900H		515		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Liberty Bridge security (B) 927527 (C-2) 925506 (D) Spotted (7) NVA with packs, rifles and varied uniforms. () 106's fired HE rounds. All rds on target. Obs (4) enemy fleeing from area. Obs (3) bodies for 10 minutes. (F-H) Neg (I)-3 (J-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
312010H		516		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K plt bridge sec (B) 311945H (C-1) 927527 (C-2) 925502 (D) Obs 14 enemy moving west with packs and weapons. Enemy were dressed in mixed uniforms. (E) Conducted 4.2 mission with good coverage of target. 10 enemy were also fleeing area. Results of fire mission could not be obs due to darkness. (F-M) Neg
010005H		517		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 312315H (C-1) 934663 (C-2) 924647 (D) Tower on hill 41 obs 3 stations lights. (E) Conducted arty mission in area an lights went out. Alerted patrols in area, and area is being keep under observation. (F-M) Neg

65

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>A. J. WARCZAKOWSKI</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>L. WASHINGTON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>1 MAR 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>011505Z</i>	ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

LAW (A) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

SIT REP # 323 PERIOD COVERED 010001H TO 012400H.

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION TAMPA FORWARDED SEPERATELY
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: OPERATION TAMPA CONTINUES

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

- (1) CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7
- (2) PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES
- (3) CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

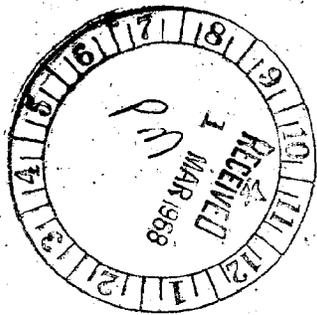
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

323

TAB-B



CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) COM 3/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

(5) CO G (+) 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES

(1) (LATE EVENING) 280830H CO A CP REPORTED (2) IMPACTING ROUNDS VIC (AT 908722) AND (AT 909722 AT 280830H. ROUNDS BELIEVED TO BE FRIENDLY ARTY AS DEFENSIVE FIRES THEN IN PROCESS OF BEING FIRED FOR THAT UNIT. NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE RESULTED FROM IMPACTING ROUNDS. ROUTINE CRATER ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE POSSIBLE FRIENDLY ERROR CONDUCTED AT 281030H, REVEALED DIRECTION OF ORIGIN OF FIRST IMPACTED ROUND TO BE 3800 M AND THE SECOND 4300 M. CRATERS WERE 3 FT LONG, 8-10 FT WIDE AND 6 FT DEEP. SHORTLY THEREAFTER CASING WAS FOUND WHICH WAS CONFIRMED ON 29 FEB AS A 122MM ROCKET MOTOR CASING. CAP B-1 REPORTED ON 28 FEB THE TURNING IN BY LOCAL CIVILIANS OF ONE UNIDENTIFIED CASING SEVERLY DAMAGED. THIS ALSO WAS CONFIRMED ON 29 FEB AS BEING FROM A 122MM ROCKET. IT IS BELIEVED THAT IMPACT AREA WAS IN VIC (AT 914726) BASED ON CIVILIAN INTERROGATION BUT NO IMPACT ~~REMARKS~~ LOCATED. 3RD BN, 11TH MARINES NOTIFIED OF POSSIBLE 122MM ROCKET ACTION AT 281200H AND ROCKET ANALYSIS TEAM SWEEP

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

REQUESTED FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION AT THAT TIME. G-2, 1ST MAR DIV
NOTIFIED OF POSSIBLE 122MM ROCKET ACTION AT 281100H.

(2) (LATE ENTRY) 290015H CAP B-3 SQD AMB (AT 944698) RECEIVED APPROX
200 RDS AUTO/WPMS FIRE FROM AN UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY (AT 947701). RETURNED
FIRE WITH S/A. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NO
EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(3) (LATE ENTRY) 292030H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 975643)
RECEIVED APPROX 75 RDS AUTO AND SEMI AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM (AT 974640).
RETURNED ENEMY FIRE WITH S/A. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. 105MM ILLUM MISSION
WAS CONDUCTED.

(4) (LATE ENTRY) 292147H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 975642)
RECEIVED SPORATIC S/A AND ONE GRENADE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA NON EVAC.
REQUESTED FLAME SHIP. SPOCKY 1-3 DROPPED FLARES AND SUPPLIED FIRE SUPPORT.
NO FURTHER ENEMY MOVEMENT DETECTED. SWEEP AREA WITH ~~NO~~ ^{NO EVIDENCE} ~~RESULTS~~ OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES. AMBUSH RELOCATED AND FIRE MISSION WAS CONDUCTED IN AREA.

(5) (LATE ENTRY) 292245H CAP B-4 SQD AMB (AT 945663) OBS FTR
ENEMY MOVING SOUTH. ENGAG'D ENEMY WITH S/A. ENEMY FLED SOUTH WITHOUT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#323

LB

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

RETURNING FIRE. AREA WAS SEARCHED (AT 945662) WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(6) (LATE ENTRY) 292300H CAP B-3 SQD AMB (AT 945699) RECEIVED 20 ROUNDS AUTO/WEAPONS AND ONE B-40 ROCKET FROM EST 5-6 ENEMY (AT 945701) RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MINOR. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. 105MM ILLUM MISSION WAS CONDUCTED AND AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG FINDS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(7) 010100H CAP B-3 SQD AMB (AT 947701) REC'D AUTO AND SEMI/AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY (AT 948701). RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(8) 011025H CO D SQD CMBT (AT 954667) DETONATED (1) A/P MINE CONSISTING OF (2) CHEDOM GRENADES, CAMOUFLAGED, AND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. CALLED AND COMPLETED MED EVAC AT 011115H.

(9) 011315H CO A SQD CMBT (885701) SQD FOUND (1) TUNNEL ENTRANCE 8 FT OFF SIDE OF TRAIL CAMO FLAGED WITH BRUSH. ENTRANCE 1 1/2' X 1 1/2'. SEARCHED CAVE FINDING (1) EMPTY ROOM 4' X 3' X 3'. DESTROYED WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(10) 011835H G 2/7 (OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 914675) WHILE ENROUTE TO NIGHT POSITION, MARINE IN COLUMN DETONATED 1 A/P MINE CONSISTING OF 1 CHI COM GRENADE CONCEALED BY BRUSH WITH PRESSURE TYPE RELEASE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC). SEARCHED AREA FOR FURTHER A/P MINES WITH NEG RESULTS. RETURNED WIA TO HILL 10 FOR TREATMENT.

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

(1) (LATE ENTRY) 292205H CO L 3/7 PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 883578) RECEIVED 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK NU BER OF ENEMY ¹⁰⁰ (AT 883577). RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 AND AREA WAS H&I. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(2) (LATE ENTRY) 292300H CAP C-3 PFM (+) AMB (AT 935610) OBS LIGHTS (AT 938608) WHICH APPEARED TO BE ENEMY HARBORING SITE. CONDUCTED 105 MM FIRE MISSION. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(3) 010845H CAP C-4 SQD CBT (AT 953565) PATROL OBS (2) VN WHO ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PATROL BY FLEEING. PATROL PURSUED AND APPREHENDED (1), THE OTHER ESCAPED. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.

(4) 011200H CO L 3/7 CMBT BASE (AT 878577) 15 YR OLD BOY TURNED IN M-79 ROUND. BOY R WAVED. ROUND DESTROYED.

(5) 011405H CO H 2/7 ATTACHED TO 3/7 PFM SECURITY (AT 920517) WHILE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP, RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 919519), (917515) AND (917512) RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. CALLED MED EVAC, COMPLETED. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A, AND SEARCHED AREA FINDING NO EVIDENCE ¹⁰⁰ OF

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			
						PRIORITY	ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

WJZ

~~NO~~ ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(6) 011530H TO 011645H PLAT H CO 2/7 OPCON 3/7 (AT 919529)

FOUND TRENCH 4' DEEP. FOUND IN TRENCH 1 HOE, 3 SMALL GLASS BOTTLES,
1 PLASTIC BOTTLE, CIGARETTE LIGHTER, #403 ON LIGHTER. ALSO FOUND 1
FRESHLY DUG BUNKER 3'X6' AND 9 FIGHTING HOLES 9'X3'. TRENCH APPROX
200 METERS LONG. ~~DESTROYED~~ FIGHTING HOLE AND BUNKER. WILL FORWARD GEAR TO
BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

F323

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

D. HQ CO, 7TH MARINES

(1) 011520H 7TH MARINES PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 975615) USMC ON WATCH OBS (3) ENEMY IN GREEN T-SHIRTS, BLK PJ BOTTOMS, AND UTILITY OVERS MOVING ALONG RICE PADDY. (AT 980614) (1) WPN WAS OBS. ENEMY WENT INTO TREE LINE. NOTIFIED 27TH MARINES AND PERIMETER SECURITY.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#323

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>	DRAFTED BY S. M. SAMPSON	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 2 MARCH 68	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OP				
MESSAGE NR 0047	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 021607Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

IAW A. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

SIT REP #324 PERIOD COVERED 020001H TO 022400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION TAMPA FORWARDED SEPERATELY

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: OPERATION TAMPA CONTINUES

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7

2. ~~PLA~~ CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

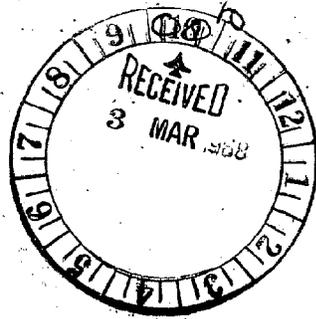
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#324

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- 4. CO N 3/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
- 5. CO G (-) 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
- 6. PLAT CO F 2/7 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER TO TASK FORCE XRAY.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

324

ⓑ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. 020010H CO D SQD AMB (AT 921663) OBS (1) ENEMY THROUGH THE ST R LIGHT SCOPE, MOVING NW. SQD SPRUNG THE AMB AND REQUESTED ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA W/NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

2. 021600H CO D PLAT CMBT (AT 938641) PATROL WHILE SETTING UP P/B FOUND (2) A/P MINES CONSISTING OF M-26 GRENADES RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DESTROYED BOTH WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#324

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#324

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. 020800H CO K 3/7 PLAT BLOCKING FORCE (AT 977590)

BLOCKING FORCE REC'D 10 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 987590).

RET'D S/A FIRE. SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 VC KIA IN BLACK

PJ'S, 2 M-26 GRENADES, 1 CHICOM, EXTRA CLOTHING SENT TO BN S-2.

2. 020850H CO H&S 3/7 RD SWP SECURITY (AT 960584)

TRUCK DETONATED (1) 5 LB A/P MINE, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG

RESULTS. TRUCK DRIVEN BACK TO 3/7 CP.

3. 021000H CO K 3/7 SQD SECURITY ROAD SWEEP (AT 922528)

OBS (4) ENEMY IN BLK PJ'S. ONE WEAPON OBS. FIRED S/A

OBS (1) FALL, REMAINDER FLED NE. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NO

EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. 021010H CO D 1ST ENGRS RD SWP (AT 923528) FOUND (1)

40 LB BOX MINE, PRESSURE DETONATED TYPE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

5. 021250H CO L PLAT CMBT (AT 844555) REC'D (7) RDS S/A

FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER. RETURNED FIRE WITH 3.5 WP RD.

FIRING CEASED. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#327

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

6. 021715H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 PLAT CMBT (AT 925528) SIGHTED
(4) ENEMY IN OPEN WEARING BLACK AND WHITE TOPS AND BOTTOMS.
THREE ENEMY HAD WEAPONS. CALLED 81MM MISSION. FIRED WP
AND HE. OBS (3) W RDS HIT IN IMMEDIATE AREA OF ENEMY AND
ENEMY FALL. OBS BODIES FOR 10 MIN. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA
DUE TO WATER BARRIER.

7. 021745H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 PLAT CMBT (AT 925528) OBS 10
ENEMY IN OPENING ALONG RIVER WEARING BLACK AND WHITE PJ'S.
CALLED IN 81MM MISSION FIRING WP AND HE RDS. GOOD COVERAGE
OF TARGET BUT UNABLE TO OBS BODIES AND SEARCH AREA DUE TO
WATER BARRIER.

8. 021755H CO K PLAT CMBT (AT 979592) REC'D APPROX (50)
S/A RDS AND (8) M-79 RDS FROM APPROX (6) ENEMY (AT 977594).
ENEMY WAS WEARING TIGER STRIPE UTILITIES AND BLACK BERTS.
RET'D S/A HE, M-79. ARTY MISSION CALLED. AREA BEING SEARCHED.
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#324

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2190-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. 021900H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 CMBT BASE (AT 923537) OBS (2)
 BOATS SHUTTLE BACK AND FORTH INTO THE ARIZONIA AREA.
 SIX TRIPS WERE MADE WITH 10 TROOPS PER TRIP. TROOPS WERE
 DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, PACKS, HELMETS AND WEAPONS.
 CALLED ARTY INTO BUSHES AND AREA WHERE BOATS AND TROOPS
 DISEMBARKED. AT THE SOUND OF ARTY FIRING TROOPS RAN FOR
 THE BRUSH AND BOATS STOPPED CROSSING. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.
 BOATS STOPPED CROSSING AND NO MORE TROOPS WERE SEEN.

B. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#321

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>	DRAFTED BY L. WASHINGTON	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>031550Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

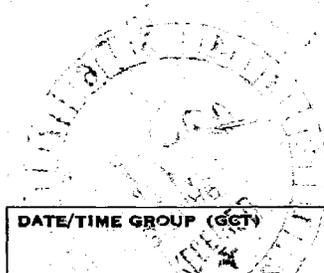
(A) DIV O 3480.1A

IAW (A) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

SIT REP #325 PERIOD COVERED 030001H TO 032400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS
 - (1) CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7
 - (2) FLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES
 - (3) CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
 - (4) CO M 3/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
 - (5) CO G (-) 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)



DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

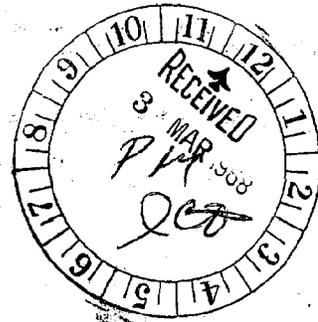
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#325

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) 1/7 (-) TERMINATED OPERATION TAMPA AT 1800H 3 MARCH 68.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#325

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT.

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 021310H CO C SQD CMBT (AT 906707) DIV AIR

OBSERVER REPORTED ROCKET SITES. SQD CHECKED AREA AND FOUND

FIVE FIGHTING HOLES. FILLED IN ALL HOLES.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 021700H CO H 2/3 OPCOM 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 978666)

DIV AIR OBSERVER REPORTED ROCKET SITES. SQD CHECKED AREA WITH NEG

FINDINGS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY ROCKET SITES

IN AREA.

3. 030045H CAP B-2 SQD AMB (AT 929709) SQD OBS MOVEMENT IN

RICE PADDY (AT 930705) RECORDED BY FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG

EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. 030240H CO G 2/3 OPCOM 1/7 SQD AMBS (AT 905075 AND AT 908675)

7 G 21 (SQD) REPORTED TAKING (5) INCOMING 60 MM MORTAR RDS.

APPROX (5) MIN LATER G 21 AND G22 (2) SQD REPORTED TAKING 4-5

INCOMING B-40 RDS AND 15-20 AK-47 RDS. 7 G 22 (SQD) RETURNED

M-79 AND S/A FIRE. 81 MM HE RDS. 7 G 21 MOVED AMB SITE NORTH. EXACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#325

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

ENEMY POSIT UNK. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. (1) USMC WIA
(NON EVAC).

5. 030450H CO G 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 901682) 7 G 22 SQD AMB
MOVED INTO NEW AMB SITE AND SET IN. THEY REC'D (4) INCOMING
GRENADES FROM EASTERLY DIRECTION FROM UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY.
RETURNED S/A AND M-79 FIRE. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

6. 0700H TO 0900H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REPORT 030240H SQD CO G
2/3 OPCON 1/7 (AT 911687) SEARCH CONDUCTED AT FIRST LIGHT, OF
POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS, OF EARLY CONTACT. SEARCH REVEALED NO
INDICATIONS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY OR CASUALTIES.

7. 031515H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 890708) FOUND ONE CAVE IN TREELINE
WITH 3' X 3' ENTRANCE AND CAVE RAN 10' WHERE IT FORKED WITH (2)
10' TUNNELS RUNNING OFF. FOUND REAR EXIT 20' FROM ENTRANCE. CAVE
DESTROYED WITH C-4.

8. 031645H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 956637) WHILE ON PTL
FOUND 8-55 GAL OIL DRUMS IN AN OPEN DRY PADDY. DRUMS WERE WELDED
TOGETHER END TO END. BELIEVE IT COULD BE USED FOR TUNNEL SYSTEM.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#325

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4. DRUMS WERE COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

9. 031645H CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 929670) SQD CMBT PATROL WHILE RETURNING TO CP SPOTTED STACKES ON TRAIL WHICH KC SCOUT BELIEVED WERE SIGNS OF BOOBY TRAP AHEAD. STACKES WERE IN THE SHAPE OF AN ARROW HEAD AND POINTING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. PATROL SEARCHED AREA AND DISCOVERED 1 CAVE. SIZE 8' X 8' X 4' WITH 3' X 3' ENTRANCE. SEARCHED CAVE AND FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. WILL BLOW CAVE WITH C-4.

10. 031815H CO G 2/7 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 916692) CO G WHILE ENROUTE TO NIGHT POSISTION, DISCOVERED (1) WP 155 DUD IN OPEN RICE FIELD 30 METERS OFF TRAIL. ROUND WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. SENT EAD TEAM WITH SECURITY AND DESTROYED DUD WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#325

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#325

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 031015H CO H 2/7 OPCOM 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 905548) SPOTTED 5 VC WITH WEAPONS (AT 905595) CALLED IN 81 MM AND OBS ONE VC KIA FROM DIRECT HIT. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

2. 031125H CO H 2/7 OPCOM 3/7 PLAT CMBT (AT 922530) MARINE DETONATED A/P MINE WHICH RESULTED IN (2) USMC WIA'S WHO WERE MED EVAC AT 031155H. AREA SEARCH REVEALED TRIP WIRE WITH PIN TO M-26 ATTACHED AND ANCORED TO BAMBOO STAKE.

3. 031130H CO L CMBT BASE TOWER (AT 977576) OBS 5 ENEMY (AT 862516). REQUESTED 105 MM MISSION RESULTING IN (1) VC KIA AND SCATTERING (4) REMAINING VC.

4. 031145H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 974591) REC'D S/A FROM ESTIMATED (3) ENEMY (AT 977593) RETURNED S/A AND M-79, AND CALLED ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA.

5. 031350H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 976598) REC'D (1) 30 CAL SNIPER RD RESULTING IN (1) USMC KIA. SNIPER WAS ACROSS RIVER (AT 978596) AND PTL FIRED S/A ON AREA WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. KIA BROUGHT OUT BY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#325

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

STRETCHER.

6. 031530H CO K SQD SEC (AT 976598) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM
(AT 978598) AND CALLED ARTY FOR WP SCREEN AND HE. CASUALTY

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

325

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BACCHETTI</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>D. WESTMORLAND</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <i>4 MAR 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>075</i>	<i>041610Z</i>	ACTION				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) BIV O 3480.1A

IAW (A) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

SIT REP # 326 PERIOD COVERED 040001H TO 042400H.

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE.
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. ~~CO G~~ CO G (-) 2/7 CHOPS TO 2/7 ON 5TH MAR 68
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 - (1) CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7
 - (2) PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES
 - (3) CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
 - (4) 3/7 RESUMED OPCON CO M AT 041600H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

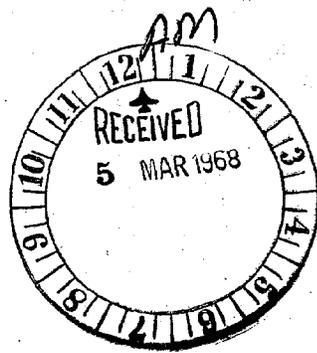
REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#326

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

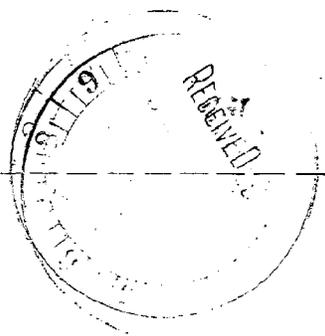
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- (5) NO G (-) 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
- (6) TROOP B 3RD SQUADRON 5TH ARMD CAV CHOPPED TO 1ST MAR DIV 041800H.
- (7) 1/7 (-) CONDUCTED S&D ALONG SONG YEN RIVER FROM VIC 9463 TO 9569

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE



DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
(LATE ENTRY)

(1) 032035H CO H 2/3(OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 953633) TRIP FLARE AND CLAYMORE SET OFF BY UNK CAUSE. RECEIVED 5 GRENADES SHORTLY AFTER.

FIRE S/A AND M-79. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(LATE ENTRY)

(2) 032150H 1/7 PERIMETER SEC (AT 920621) OBS 90-100 ENEMY MOVING EAST.

ENGAGED WITH 60MM AND 81MM MORTAR. SPOOKY WAS CALLED ON STATION. PLATOON SWEPT AREA WITH NO EVIDENCE OF ^{ENEMY} CASUALTIES. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

(LATE ENTRY)

(3) 032210H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 988697) OBS 5 ENEMY.

ENGAGED ENEMY WITH S/A AND ENEMY ~~REMOVED~~ TOWARD RIVER. A SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ONE ENEMY KIA AND ONE BLOOD ~~TRAIL~~. BODY HAD 2 CHI COM GRENADES, 3 BLASTING CAPS, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. ALL GEAR WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2.

(4) (LATE ENTRY) 032330H CAP B-2 FTM LP (928706) WHILE IN POSITION REC'D

10-15 RDS S/A FIRE. OBS 8-10 ENEMY MOVING WEST (AT 923709). LP AND CAP B-2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

ENGAGED ENEMY WITH 106RR, 90 MM AND S/A FIRE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(5) 040105H CO A CMBT B SE (AT 905719 REC'D 25 TO 25 RDS MORTAR AND 10 RDS ROCKETS. REPORTED ATTACK AND ALERTED UNITS. 2 WIA ROUTINE EVAC RESULTED FROM ATTACK.

(6) 040105H CO A ^{not} 1/7 SQD OP (AT 882745) OBS ENEMY MOVEMENT (AT 881745) FIRED S/A INTO POSSIBLE ENEMY LOCATIONS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(7) 040130H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 910665) OBS AN ESTIMATED 30 ROCKETS BEING FIRED AT 904664) IN VOLLEYS OF 5 OR 6. CONDUCTED ARTY MISSION ON AREA RESULTING IN THREE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 5 TO 8 SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(8) 040405H CAP B-3 CP (AT 945698) AT 040330H CAP B-3 REC'D MORTAR, B-40 ROCKETS, AND S/A FIRE, FROM (AT 943697). RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). ^{not} FIRED CONTINUOUS ILLUM AND RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND LAAWS. ENEMY BROKE ~~CONTACT~~ SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED MULTIPLE ^{not} ~~POOLS~~ POOLS, TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS. ~~NO~~ BODIES OR EQUIPMENT FOUND.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

(B)

(when filled in)

DATE		TOR/TOD		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

AND jcb
 (9) 040600H CO C SQD AMB ~~AT~~ CO C CP (AT 922692, 920704) BOTH OBS (3)
 SEPARATE GROUPS OF ENEMY AT (AT 921698), (909698), (915695) TOTAL STRENGTH
 80 MEN. FIRED 81MM MISSION ON ENEMY WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGETS. SEARCH
 OF AREA REVEALED MULTIPLE BLOOD POOLS AND DRAG MARKS *W* LEADING WEST. FURTHER
 SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(10) 040700H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 918704) PTL RETURNING TO CP CHECKED
 OUT AREA (AT 919700) FOR POSSIBLE SITE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY SEARCH OF AREA
 REVEALED (11) BLOOD STAINED BATTLE DRESSING AND (1) ENEMY CAP, AND FRESH
 WORN PATHS THROUGH RICE PADDIES.

(11) 040930H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB/RECON (AT 898665) FOUND ROCKET SITE WITH
 (6) BACK BLAST AREA, PART OF A ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT, AND 35 AIMING STAKES,
 (15) FRESH FIGHTING HOLES 5' DEEP. TREAD IMPRESSIONS, (1) CHI COM
 GRENADE AND (1) AK-47 POUCH. SET UP LZ FOR INSPECTION TEAM AFTER SEARCH
 OF AREA.

(12) 040931H CO D SQD RECON (AT 902662) FOUND (2) ROCKET SITE , BACK BLAST
 AREA, PARTS OF ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT. SET UP LZ FOR INSPECTION TEAM.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

3

(when filled in)

		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
		TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		OF	
		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. 041100H CO D S&D CMBT (AT 928669) PTL FOUND (1) FAMILY TYPE BOMB SHELTER (AT 928669). BOMB SHELTER 8'X4'X4' WAS NOT CAMOUFLAGED AND WAS REINFORCED WITH WOODEN BEAM AND APPEARED NOT TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ~~ENEMY~~ ^{WIFE} ENEMY ACTIVITY. DESTROYED BOMB SHELTER WITH C-4.

(14) 041200H CO B 1/7 CO S&D (AT 966665) FOUND (1) CAVE ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER. ENTRANCE 2'X3'X2' ^{W/} CAMOUFLAGED WITH BRUSH. INSIDE, CAVE WAS 4'X4'X15' LONG. SEARCHED WITH NEG FINDINGS. BLEW WITH C-4.

(15) 041200H CO H (2/3 OPCON1/7) S&D CMBT (AT 963686) PTL DETONATED ONE A/P MINE, AS CORP MAN MOVED UP TO ASSIST WOUNDED, HE DETONATED A SECOND A/P MINE. BOTH MINES CONSISTED ^{W/} M-26 GRENADES AND RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL, ~~AND~~ ^{W/} CONCEALED IN BRUSH, RESULTING IN (3) USMC EVAC AND (3) MINOR. SECURED LZ, SEARCHED AREA FOR FURTHER MINES WITH NEG FINDINGS. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1240H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)



#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(16) 041445H CO B 1/7 S&D (AT 957680) WHILE SWEEPING ^{est} ~~ONE~~ NORTH ALONG SONG YEN RIVER DISCOVERED (1) UNFUSED 122 MM ROCKET WARHEAD, WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO WEATHER FOR SOME TIME. SEARCHED AREA WITH ~~NO~~ ^{NO} REMAINS. RETURNED WARHEAD TO BN S-2.

EVIDENCE of ENEMY ACTIVITIES.

(17) 042030H CO G 2/7 (ATTACHED 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 902682) WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE MARINE DETONATED (1) A/P MINE CONSISTING OF CHI COM GRENADE IN BRUSH WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. SEARCHED AREA WITH ~~NO~~ ^{NO} FINDINGS OF FURTHER BOOBY TRAPS. SECURED LZ AND CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC, COMPLETED AT 042103H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

B. 2ND BN 7TH MARINES

(1) 040130H CAP Q-2 PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 899802) RECEIVED ROCKETS AND S/A FIRE FROM (AT 898792) ROCKETS WERE POSSIBLE B-40. RETURNED 81MM FIRE MISSION ON POSSIBLE ENEMY ROCKET SITE.

(2) 040130H CO B 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 899792) OBS ROCKET FLASHES (AT 895805) SIGHTING WAS REPORTED.

(3) 040130H CAP Q-7 PERIMETER SEC (AT 915835) RECEIVED 9 INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS OF UNK TYPE FROM (908837). RETURNED 60 MM ROUNDS, ENEMY FIRE CEASED. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(4) 040400H TO 040530H FOLLOW UP TO 040130H SQD CAP Q-1. WHILE UNIT WAS SEARCHING AREA OF (AT 899792) ONE ENEMY FIRED ON POINTMAN WITH 10-15 RDS S/A FIRE WOUNDING USMC SUPERFICIALLY IN LEFT WRIST. POINTMAN RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN (1) VC KIA (C) DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS, CAMOUFLAGED WITH LEAVES AND BLK PAINT ON BODY. WPN NOT FOUND. ALSO FOUND BLOOD TRAILS LEADING WEST. SEARCH OF AREA AROUND CAP Q-2 (AT 907786) DISCLOSED

(3) B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHERS, (1) WP RIFLE GRENADE, (2) CARTRIDGE BELTS,

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2170-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) BANGALORE TORPEDOES, (4) CONCUSSION GRENADES, (3) CHI COM GRENADES AND DOCUMENTS. VC KIA BELIEVED TO BE A STAFF NCO BECAUSE OF PAPERS FOUND ON BODY. WILL FORWARD ALL GEAR TO BN S-2.

(5) 040845H CO G 2/7 SQD SEC ROAD SWEEP (AT 899809) FOUND (1) US TYPE A/T MINE ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD. ENGRS BLEW MINE ON SIDE OF ROAD.

(6) 042000H CO E 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 922818) RECEIVED 40 RDS S/A WHILE MOVING INTO POSITION FROM WEST 4 ENEMY. ENEMY FLED THROUGH HAMLET TO EAST. RETURN D S/A AND CALLED 81 AND 105 ILLUM. SWEEP HAMLET AND CAPTURED 1 WIA DETAINEE IN BLACK, NO ID. DETAINEE BEING SENT TO BN S-2. DETAINEE ATTEMPTED TO HIDE FROM PATROL.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM-2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

(1) (LATE ENTRY) 031845H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) (AT 923537) OBS ONE BOAT WITH 7 ENEMY AND 30 ENEMY ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER, DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, PACKS, WEAPONS AND HELMETS WAITING ON BOAT TO CROSS RIVER. CONDUCTED ARTY MISSION (105) WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(2) (LATE ENTRY) 032200H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 932610) HEARD VOICE (AT 938614) AND (AT 935608). CONDUCTED 105MM MISSION, SCREAMS WERE HEARD AND LIGHTS OBS DURING FIRE MISSION. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(3) 040100H CO L 3/7 FTM BRIDGE SEC (AT 914577) RECEIVED (2) M-79 RDS AND (20) RDS S/A FROM (913577) CONDUCTED ARTY MISSION. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(4) 040110H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) (AT 923538) REC'D (7) RDS POSSIBLE 81 MM MORTAR. SEARCHED BASE FOR ROCKET OR MORTAR RDS WITH NEG RESULTS. *NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.*

(5) 040113H CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SECURITY (AT 964604) RECEIVED 10 RDS 60 MM MORTAR RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (MINOR). CONDUCTED FIRE MISSION

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM-2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

ON MORTAR SITE. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(6) 040120H CO L 3/7 SQD BRIDGE SEC (AT 914587) RECEIVED APPROX 30 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 913583) AND (AT 913597). CONDUCTED 81 ILLUM MISSION.

(7) 040145H CO I 3/7 AN HOA (AT 875475) RECEIVED APPROX 30-60 MM AND 82 MM ROUNDS. DUC HIE DISTRICT RECEIVED APPROX 10 RDS 60 MM AND 82 MM MORTAR. CAP N-3 RECEIVED 7 RDS 60 MM AND 82 MM. RETURNED FIRE WITH 4.2 AND 81 MM MORTAR FIRE MISSION.

(8) 040730H TO 041030H FOLLOW UP TO 032200H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 932610) CAP C-3 SWEEP AREA (AT 930610) FINDING ~~NO~~ ENEMY CASUALTIES, BUT FOUND BLOOD TRAILS ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER.

(9) 040700H TO 040800H FOLLOW UP TO 040130H CO K 3/7 SQD (+) CMBT SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY (AT 960600, 964600, 964602, 960602) FINDING NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. APPREHENDED (1) VN FEMALE APPROX 17 YRS OLD WEARING BLUE BLOUSE, BLK TROUSERS, NO ID CARD. DETAINEE FORWARDED TO REGT S-2.

(10) 040500H TO 040700H FOLLOW UP TO 040145H CO I 3/7 (AT 869471). FOUND (2) VN CIVILIAN KIA'S, MED EVACED (88) AND TREATED AND RELEASED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

326

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(65) PEOPLE FROM DUC-DUC, PHU-DA, AND AN HOA COMPLEX. VILLAGE WAS MORTARED AND ENEMY MOVED THROUGH BURNING UNK NUMBER OF HITS, AND THROWING GRENADES IN FAMILY BOMB SHELTERS. ENEMY SAID REASON FOR RAID WAS TO GET THE PEOPLE TO GO BACK ACROSS THE RIVER INTO THE ARIZONA AREA AND GROW RICE AND WERE ALSO LOOKING FOR PF'S.

(11) 040820H CO L 3/7 CP (AT 877577) ONE VN MALE TURNED IN (2) SHOTGUN SHELLS, (1) 82 MM MORTAR FUSE, AND (1) UNK TYPE MINE. MAN ALSO SHOWED ON MAP LOCATION OF (2) PREPARED 82MM MORTAR POSITIONS, AND POSITION OF 200 ENEMY IN THAT AREA THE NIGHT OF 3 FEB. REWARDED MAN AND SENT SQD TO SEARCH AREA OF (AT 868582) FINDING TWO PREPARED MORTAR PITS AND (8) FIGHTING HOLES. VILLAGERS REPORTED APPROX (2) COMPANY'S OF ENEMY ENTERED THE AR A FROM THE NW AT APPROX 2100H AND DEPARTED AREA AT 0500H.

(12) 040930H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) PLT CMBT (AT 923537) WHILE SEARCHING AR A WHERE LAST NIGHTS MORTARS IMPACTED, FOUND (1) REAR FIN ASSEMBLY OF A 60 MM RD. RETAINED FIN ASSEMBLY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE •
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(13) 040945H CO K 3/7 SQD SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP (AT 963584) REC'D (6)
RMS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 964587). RET'D S/A AND CONDUCTED ARTY MISSION
WITH 105 HE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(14) 041050H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) FTM CMBT (AT 908557) WITH
SNIPER OBS (8) ENEMY IN KHAKIS WITH WPNS SITTING ON ~~THE~~ RIVER BANK AT (AT 906556).
SNIPER FIRED RESULTING IN (5) VC KIA (C). OBSERVED BODIES FOR 10 MINUTES.
UNABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(15) 041130H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) SQD SEC (AT 931524) FOUND
(1) 20 LB SATCHEL CHARGE IN MIDDLE OF ROAD. CHARGE WAS GRAPPLED OUT AND
BLOWN. ROAD IS PASSABLE.

(16) 041240H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) SQD SEC (AT 919513) WHILE ON
ROAD SWEEP REC'D APPROX 50 RDS S/A RESULTING IN ONE WIA. APPROX 20 MINUTES
LATER RECEIVED (1) MORE WIA FROM BOOBY TRAP. SQD RETURNED S/A AND M-79
REQUESTED REACTION FORCE AND MED EVAC WHICH WAS COMPLETED 1440H .
CONTINUED ON MISSION.

(17) 041330H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) SQD SEC (AT 917545) HAD VN
BOY REPORT (4) SATCHEL CHARGES AND (1) CANNISTER WHICH WERE DESTROYED W/C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(18) 041515H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED TO 3/7) PLAT CMBT (AT 919514) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 916513) AND (916515) RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. PLAT RETURNED S/A AND CALLED MED EVAC WHICH WAS COMPLETED AT 1555H.

(19) 041515H TO 041730H FOLLOW UP TO 041515H PLAT H 2/7 (ATTACHED 3/7) (AT 919514, 921516, 916513, 918518) CONTINUED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM WEST. ENEMY DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, EST PLAT. RECEIVED APPROX 700 RDS S/A. WHEN MED EVAC ARRIVED, RECEIVED GROUND FIRE. CALLED IN TWO FLIGHTS FIXED WING WITH EXCELLANT COVRAGE OF TARGET. PLAT RETURNED S/A, M-79, AND M-60. DURING DEPARTURE PICKED UP TWO VCS FEMALES 25 & 40 YRS EST AGE WITH 2 YOUNG CHILDREN, NO ID. YOUNGER WOMAN ^{THREW} ~~CHREW~~ A GRENADE AT MARINES. VCS FORWARDED TO BN S-2. MED EVAC COMPLETED 041646H.

(20) 041830H H CO 2/7 (ATTACHED 3/7) PLAT CMBT BASE (AT 925526) ARTY FO TEAM OBS 30 ENEMY (AT 928512) MOVING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION, WEARING FULL CMBT GEAR AND ARMED. ENEMY CONTINUED TO MOVE WEST. FIRED 106MM HE WITH DIRECT HITS CAUSING 3 VC KIA, OBS ~~BODIES~~ 10 MINUTES THROUGH FIELD GLASSES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(21) 042000H CO L 3/7 TOWER (AT 878577) TOWER SPOTTED (1) BOAT WITH
 (5) PEOPLE CROSSING RIVER FROM EAST TO WEST (AT 851554). BOAT STOPPED IN
 MIDDLE OF RIVER AND ANOTHER BOAT CAME FROM WEST TO EAST. BOTH BOATS
 HAD (5) PEOPLE IN THEM AND THEY EXCHANGED ITEMS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE
 RIVER. CALLED ARTY MISSION. REC'D 105 MM ¹⁰⁵VTARDS WITH EXCELLANT COVERAGE
 OF TARGET. FIRED 105 MM ILLUM FOR BETTER OBS. UNABLE TO FIND BOAT .

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2910-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQ CO, 7TH MARINES

(1) (LATE ENTRY) 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 970620) HEARD ENEMY PROPAGANDA BROADCAST FROM(AT 956662) IN BROKEN ENGLISH. CONDUCTED COUNTER BROADCAST.

(2) 040130H "E" BTRY 1ST LAAM BN (AT 971622) REC'D (1) INCOMING 82 MM MORTAR RD REPORTED TO 7TH MAR CP.

(3) 040807H HQS CO 7TH MARINES PERIM SEC (AT 973613) USMC ON WATCH FIRED (1) RD S/A ON UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT IN RIVER. IMMEDIATELY AFTER REC'D (2) RDS S/A FIRE FROM TREELINE (AT 975610) ACROSS RIVER. FIRED ON OBJECT AGAIN, WILL KEEP AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 041100H CO E PLAT S&D (AT 842803) FOUND POSSIBLE ROCK T FIRING SITE CONTAINING 6 FIRING SITES AND 5 GRAVES EACH CONTAINING 1 NUDE BODY. HOLES WERE FOUND OVER LOOKING SITE WHICH WERE POSSIBLE ^{USED JCS} ~~S&D~~ FOR COUNTER R C&ET FIRE PROTECTION.

2. 050100H CO E S&D AMB (AT 893813) MOVING TO "B" AMB SITE WHEN POINT MAN OBS 2 ENEMY WHICH HE TOOK UNDER FIRE KILLING 1 VC KIA. ^{JCS} WHEN S&D MOVED UP TO VC KIA REC'D SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA WHO WAS MED EVAC AT 050145H. S&D CHECKING AREA OF VIL WHERE ENEMY IS SUSPECTED TO BE. VC KIA WAS ARMED WITH 1 K -50 RIFLE, SER NO # 11460111.

3. 050800H CAP Q-2 FTM OP (AT 899795) FOUND ONE HOMEMADE CLAY-MORE MINE A PROX 150 LBS. MINE WAS RETURNED TO Q-2 POSITION WHERE IT WAS EXAMINED BY S-2/ENGR PERSONNEL.

4. 051230H CO L PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 914586) REC'D APPROX 15 S/A SNIPER RDS. FROM (AT 926590) RPT'D NO FIRE DUE TO LACK OF ENEMY SIGHTING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

5. 051330H CC K S.D CMPT (IT 959607) APPREHENDED ONE VN FEMALE
WITH 1600 'S AND NO ID CARD. DETAINEE WAS SENT TO IIT FOR
QUESTIONING.

~~5-051~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

326

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. 050900H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) LT CMPT (AT 931523) FOUND

ONE M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE ABOUT 20 METERS OFF ROAD.

A/P MINES WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

2. 051350H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED 3/7) S.D SEC RD SWP (AT

923517) ONE USMC DETONATED M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP

WIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA EVAC. CALLED MED EVAC.

SEARCHED AND SECURED LZ MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 051417.

~~3. 051725H CO G 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) CMPT BASE (AT 923537)~~

~~MARINE CLEANING .45 CAL PISTOL, HAD AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE~~

~~RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. WIA WAS SHOT IN BACK WITH ONE RD.~~

~~EMERGENCY MED EVAC WAS CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 1750H. ADMIN~~

~~REPORT WAS MADE TO 2/7 BN, AND 7TH MARINES S-1.~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#326

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>JCT Baggett</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>JCT Baggett</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>096</i>	<i>051507Z</i>	ACTION INFO			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

JCB
 LAW REF A. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

SIT REP #327 PERIOD COVERED 050001H TO 052400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONDUCT OPN ROCK LAW DIV FRAG O 41-68
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (HEIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
 4. 2/7 RESUME OPCON OF CO G (-)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

B

#327



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 5. 3/7 ASSUME OPCON 1 PLAT CO G
- 6. 3/7 ASSUME OPCON CO K 3/27
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

327

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNAV FORM 2, 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 041300H CO C SQD RECON (AT 901704) FOUND POSSIBLE ROCKET LAUNCH SITE. FOUND POLES MADE OF BAMBOO 8' LONG PLACED IN GROUND AND POSSIBLE USED AS AIMING STAKES. ALSO FOUND 6 BAMBOO POLES LYING IN POSITIONS ON GROUND AS TO FORM ARROW POINTING TOWARDS HILL 10 AND L FORMATION TOWARDS DA NANG. FOUND EVIDANCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES IN AREA AND G.I. BOARD CONTAINERS POSSIABLEE USED AS MORTAR CASES.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 042130H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 3/7) SQD AMB (AT 969689) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM APPROX 18 ENEMY (AT 969689) WHILE DEPARTING PTL BASE. RET'D FIRE AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO FINDINGS OF ENEMY. *CASUALTIES. JCB*

3. (LATE ENTRY) 042240H CO H 2/3 ATTACHED 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 901674) *GRENAD E JCB* HIT A/P MINE CONSISTING OF 1 CHI COM BOX MINE W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. NO CASULTIES SUSTAINED. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO ADDITIONAL MINES IN AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#327

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

4. 050140H CAP B-5 CMBT BASE (AT 944683) REC'D TWO 60MM IN-COMING. RET'D 1 LAAW WITH NEG CONTACT WITH ENEMY SINCE.

5. 050305H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 S.D AMB (AT 972663) REC'D S/A M-79 AND MORTAR RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA. FROM (AT 972663) RET'D S/A, M-79 AND M-60. CONTACT CEASED.

6. 050335H CAP B-3 CP (AT 945697) RECEIVED 150-200 RDS S/A AND 4-5 RDS GREENADS FROM AN EST ENEMY SQD (AT 944697, 948701) CONDUCTED 105 ILLUM MISSION, FIRED S/A AND M-79 AND CS GRENADES ENEMY CONTINUED TO FIRE SNIPER RDS UNTIL MORNING.

7. 050735H CAP B-4 (T 945664) REC'D THREE HE RDS POSSIBLE 57 RR RD FROM (AT 954666, 954665) RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA EVAC. RETURNED NO FIRE DUE TO LOCATION OF FRIENDLY ACTIVITY. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 0808H.

8. 051230H CO D PLT CMBT W/RECON DIVER (AT 956632) FOUND ONE CAVE ON RIVER BANK 5' ABOVE WATER LINE. SEARCHED CAVE WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. CAVE WAS DESTROYED.

9. 051230H CO B 1/7 S.D CMBT (AT 899699) BEL SENT TO CHECK

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#327

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			
						PRIORITY	ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

OUT SUSPECTED ROCKET SITE. FOUND 7 L SHAPED TRENCHES, 1 STRAIGHT TRENCH, 7 BACK BLAST AREAS AND (3) 122MM ROCKETS, SEVERAL DOCUMENTS AND SOME COOKED RICE SEVERAL DAYS O.D. PTL WILL STAY IN AREA UNTIL ROCKET SURVEYING TEAM CAN INSPECT AREA TOMORROW. DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT TO S/2.

10. 051350H CAP B-3 SQD CMBT (AT 946699) FOUND ONE ANTI PERSONNEL DEVICE CONSISTING OF TWO LAAWS, ONE ON EACH SIDE OF TRAIL 5 METERS APART CONCEALED IN BRUSH AND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. DISARMED LAAWS AND BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4. SEARCHED AREA WITH NO FURTHER A/P MINES.

11. 051415H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 973663) PTL FOUND 1 M80 GRENADe ALONG TRAIL NOT RIGGED AS A/P MINE. GRENADe DESTROYED.

12. 051145H TO 051300H FOLLOW UP TO 050305H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT + 2 SQDS 2ND 51ST ARVN (AT 972661) FOUND 3 VC KIA (C) DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS, WITH CARTRIDGE BELTS, 1 AK-47 RIFLE 3 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHERS, AND 40 B-40 RDS. UNIT FROM 2ND 51ST

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#327

(B)

RELEASED BY	[REDACTED]					DATE	GRAFFED BY	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	[REDACTED]								OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

ARVN FOUND TWO POW'S ONE OF WHICH WAS WOUNDED. BOTH DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. ARVN ASSUMED CUSTODY OF POW'S. 9TH ITT PERSONNEL SENT TO INTERROGATE PRISONERS.

13. 051500H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 899700) SQD AMB OCCUPYING POSSIBLE ROCKET SITE OBSERVED 3 ENEMY IN GREEN UTILITIES WITH HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST TOWARD AMBUSH POSITION. FLD B/A AT RANGE OF 50 METERS. ALL ENEMY DROPPED INTO VEGETATION WITHOUT RETURNING FIRE. (1) ENEMY APPARENTLY A CASUALTY. SWEEP THRU AREA WITH NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. ENEMY HAD BRUSH AND VEGETATION AFIXED TO HELMET AND FLAK JACKET AS CAMOUFLAGE.

14. 051720H 1/7 (1-4) (AIR BORNE) UH1-E HELICOPTER OBSERVED VIETNAMESE BOATS CROSSING SONG YEN FROM EAST TO WEST. BOAT PULLED INTO TREE LINE ALONG BANK AND WAS OBSERVED FROM VIEW. HELICOPTER FIRED 2.75 INCH ROCKETS AND 7.62 MACHINEGUN INTO AREA IN WHICH ENEMY MOVED. NEG BOMB DAMAGE ASSESMENT, DUE TO THE VEGETATION. A SQD WAS DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA FOR ENEMY AND THE BOATS. FOLLOW UP REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#327

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>		DRAFTED BY S. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 099	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 061517Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #328 PERIOD COVERED 060001H TO 062400H

A. DIV O 3480,1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: 3/7 (REIN) COMMENCED OPERATION ROCK.

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK.

B. HIGHLIGHTS

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

4. PLAT CO G CONTINUES OPCON 3/7

5. CO K 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON 3/7

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

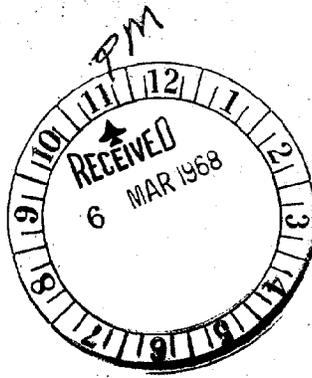
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

328

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 052220H CO H 2/3 (OPCON) 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 967663)

PTL OBS MOVEMENT TO THEIR RIGHT FLANK AND TO THEIR FRONT. PTL THREW GRENADES, AND THEN REC'D GRENADES AND SEVERAL BURST OF AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED PLT SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RET'D S/A AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. FIRED 81 MM ILLUM, AND 105 HE. MOVEMENT WAS STILL DETECTED DURING PERIOD OF NON ILLUMINATION. PTL CONTINUED MORTAR MISSION, AREA WILL BE SWEEP AND WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 052330H CO H 2/3 (OPCON) 1/7 PPB (AT 972661)

PPB BEGAN RECEIVING S/ANAND AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM TREELINES TO THE WEST AND NORTH OF POSITION. RETURNED FIRE, AND ENEMY FIRE INCREASED, ALSO REC'D 2 UNK TYPES MORTAR RDS. FLARESHIP ARRIVED AND FIRED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE ON ENEMY. HUIE'S BUNSHIPS RECEIVED FLARESHIPS. ENEMY FIRE DIMINISHED RATE FROM RANGES VARYING FROM 50 TO 300 METERS. HUIES RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE AND FIRED ON ENEMY MUZZLE FLASHES. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#328

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

3. 060550H CAP B-1 (AT 97724) RECEIVED 60 MM AND 82 MM MORTARS, B-40 ROCKETS AND S/A FROM ALL SIDES. CP BUNKER HIT AND COMM KNOCKED OUT. SQD AMBUSH AT 920728 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE LIMITED INFORMATION. GROUND ATTACK FROM N & S BEGAN 060400H. ENEMY GAINED BUNKERS ON N & S ENDS OF THE COMPOUND AND FIRE FIGHT BEGAN INSIDE COMPOUND. CAP RETURNED S/A, 81 MM AND 105 MM ILLUM. 1/7 RECEIVED REPORT CAP BEING HIT FROM TOWER AND DIVERTED A 1/7 SQD AT 0340H. SQD ARRIVED AT POSITION 400 METERS WEST OF CAP B-1 APPROX 060405H BUT DUE TO LACK OF COMMUNICATIONS AND CONFUSION AS TO ENEMY POSITIONS SQD COULD NOT ENTER COMPOUND. CAP SQD AMB RETURNED TO COMPOUND AT 060440H AND ENEMY WITHDREW 10 MINUTES LATER. SPORADIC CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 060550H. ENEMY FORCE ESTIMATED COMPANY DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, OTHERS IN BLACK AND SHORTS. 8 VC KLA FOUND ON WIRE. FOUND 3 AK-47'S, 1 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER, 5 B-40 RDS, 50 CHI COM GRENADES AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

4. 061255H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 880720) FD (2) FIGHTING HOLES THAT THEY DESTROYED WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

23

#328

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 061355H CO C SQD CMPT (AT 905686) DET 1 A/P MINE MADE OF M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL RESULTING IN (1) WIA. LZ SECURED AND MED EVAC CALLED. CO B WIA WAS EVACED AT SAME TIME. EVAC COMPLETED AT 061420H

6. 061400H CO B SQD CMPT (AT 905685) HEARD EXP IN ^{VICINITY} ~~CO-COINCIDENT~~ AND SENT CORPSEMAN RANDEMAN AND 1 PTM TO AID. INROUTE MARINE HIT A/P MINE CONSISTING OF 60 MM HE RD WITH TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. EVACED AT 061420H

7. 061430H CO D PLAT CMPT AND RECON DIVERS (AT 955652) FD CAVE IN RIVER BANK THAT APPEARED TO BE UNFINISHED AS OF YET. DESTROYED WITH C-4.

8. 061440H CO D PLAT CMPT AND RECON DIVERS (AT 956651) FD (1) CAVE APPROX 20 METERS FROM RIVER WHICH WAS 10' X 3' X 4'. CAVE WAS DESTROYED WITH C-4.

9. 061500H CO D SQD SEC (AT 956653) FD (1) CAVE NEAR BANK OF RIVER. CAVE WAS DESTROYED WITH PICKS AND SHOVELS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)



#328

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. 061530H CAP B-6 SQD COMDT (AT 906775) PTL HEC'D APPROX
(10) CARBINE ROUNDS FROM 2 ENEMY DEPOSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, FLACK
JACKETS AND HELMETS, 200 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. REP'D S/A
FIRE. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND FLED NORTH. CAP B-6 PTL LINKED
UP WITH CO A 1/7 SQD COMDT PATROL AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG
EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#328

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM-2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 060830H CAP 4-3 BASE (AT 891822) HAD PERSONAL FROM QUANG NAM

(1) VILLAGE BRING (1) VN WOMAN WHO WAS WOUNDED BY VC AND REPORTED

(1) VN WOMAN KIA WHEN VC TRIED TO MAKE THEM CARRY ROCKETS FOR

THEM. WOMAN WAS MED EVAC TO CIVILIANS HOSPITAL IN DANANG AT 060915H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#328



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 052230H CO K (3/27 OPCON 3/7) SQD A/B (AT 897577)

PTL HEARD LOUISIANA AT (AT 905584) AND THEN REC'D 30 CAL

M/8 AND CARBINE FIRE. CALLED ILLUM NOT UNABLE TO OBS ENEMY.

2. 061015H CO K SQD SEC (AT 924518) FD (1) M-26 GRENADE WITH

TRIP WIRE . BLEW IN PLACE.

3. 061100H I BATTERY SUPPORTING 3/7 (AT 959583) 1 MIGHTY MITE

FROM "B"-5 SHORE PARTY BN WAS SIDE SWIPPED BY THE LAST VEHICLE

FROM I BATTERY AUTO CONVOY (2) USMC WERE INJURED. CALLED MED

EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1215H ACCIDENT WILL BE INVESTIGATED.

4. 061130H CO K SQD SEC (AT 930517) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF ENEMY (AT 925516) REC'D S/A AND M-79. CONTACT BROKEN AND

CONTINUED ON MISSION.

5. 060700H TO 061200H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 (AT 976662) FD BUNKER

2' X 4' X 10' REINFORCED WITH BAMBOO AND STEEL STAKES AND 1

GHI COM GRENADE WHICH WERE DESTROYED WITH C-4.

6. 061155H CAP M-3 WITH RECON (AT 866496) SPOTTED (20) VC WITH

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#328

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 TD-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

WEAPONS DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S AND GREEN UTILITIES (AT 864499)

CALLED BY MW RDS ON TARGET AND BROKE UP FORMATION.

7. 061920H CAP C-2 (AT 943582) CAP C-2 RECEIVED APPROX

40 CARBINE RDS FROM EST 4-5 ENEMY. RETURNED 50 CAL, S/A AND

4.2 MORTARS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

328

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY C. PITTS III		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 111	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 071555Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #329 PERIOD COVERED 070001H TO 072400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK.

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: ~~REIN~~ (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK

B. HIGHLIGHTS.

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF CO 7TH MARINES

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF 1/7

4. PLAT CO G CONTINUES OPCOM 5/7

5. CO K 3/27 CONTINUES OPCOM 3/7

~~4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

329



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

6. PLAT CO F 2/7 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER TO TASK FORCE

X-RAY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

R

7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

329

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 062030H CO D SQD AIB (AT 960663) RECEIVED 30 RPS SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 960663). CONDUCTED 81 MM AND 105 HE FIRE MISSION AND OBS (2) ENEMY FLEEING FROM IMPACT AREA. FIRE S/A RESULTING IN (2) KIA CONFIRMED AND THE CAPTURE OF (1) AK-47 AND (1) K-44 AND (2) CHX COM GRENADES. ALL GEAR WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 062045H CO D SQD AIB (AT 950635) FOUND ONE M-85 GRENADE HIDDEN IN GRAIN CONTAINER INSIDE OF HOUSE (AT 945636) ALSO FOUND SUIT OF BLACK CLOTHING. DETAINEE MALE OCCUPANT WHO HAD ID CARD THAT STATED HE WAS 68 BUT MALE APPEARED TO BE APPROX 40. MALE DETAINEE WAS FORWARDED TO BN S-2

3. (LATE ENTRY) 062050H CO H 2/3 ORCON 1/7 FTH LP (AT 953633) OBS TWO ENEMY MOVING TOWARD PERIMETER. ENGAGED ENEMY WITH GRENADE, ENEMY RETURNED ONE GRENADE RESULTING IN CHX. USMC VIA NON EVAC. PERIMETER RETURNED S/A AND M-79. ENEMY RETURNED NO FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#329

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (LATE ENTRY) 062310H CO A 1/7 CP (AT 905718) RECEIVED ONE INCOMING FRAG GRENADE. FIRED 60 MM ILLUM AND CHECKED AREA WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.
6. 071240H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 885709) FOUND (12) FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 3'X5'X3' AND 1 MVA CARTRIDGE BELT AND BUCKLE WITH SILVER STAR ON IT. BELT RETURNED TO BN S-2 AND HOLES DESTROYED.
7. 071320H CO D SQD CMBT (AT 953641 & 954649) SWEEP OF SONG YEN WITH DIVER TEAM SPOTTED POSSIBLE LANDING SIGHTS. SEARCHED AREA FOR AMBUSHES AND H&I FIRMS.
8. 071535H CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 958668) INVESTIGATING THE AREA CONDUCTED ROUTINE CHECK OF LA CHAU (5) HAMLET AND DETAINED 4 VN CIVILIANS WITHOUT ID CARDS. DETAINED (3) FEMALES AND (1) MALE. WILL FORWARD DETAINEES TO BN S-2 FOR INTERROGATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#329



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 070000H CO F CBMT BASE (AT 939881) HAD MARINE FROM 1ST LAM BN WHO WAS INJURED IN TRUCK WHEN IT LEFT ROAD AND PLUNGED 100 FT DOWN A RAVINE TO MISS ANOTHER VEHICLE BROUGHT TO THERE POSITION TO BE MED EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED 071050H.

2. 071050H CAP Q-7 SQD CBMT (AT 906829) OBS (1) VC (AT 906825) WHO FLED INTO VILLAGE WHEN FIR'D ON BY SQD. CIVILIANS IN VILLAGE SAID VC HAD M-16 RIFLE. E CO SENT REACTION SQD TO SWEEP AND BLOCK. SWEEP RESULTED IN NEG FINDINGS.

3. 071710H CO G SQD CBMT (AT 859780) WHILE ON PATROL FOUND (2) FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES. THEY HAD BEEN DUG WITHIN THE LAST (8) HOURS. REQUESTED H&I ARTY ON POSITION. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#329

2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 061830H CEP C-4 (AT 865563) CIVILIAN INFORMED CAP
COMMANDER OF LOCATION OF 500 TO 1000 LB BOMB. SQD FOUND BOMB (AT 861567)
AND HAVE IT UNDER OBS. ENGRS WILL CHECK OUT THIS IN MORNING.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 062025H CAP N-3 (AT 865487) HEARD ENEMY CONDUCTING
COUNTER PSY OPS BROADCAST. CONDUCTED 81 MM FIRE MISSION ON (AT 858485)
ENEMY BROADCASTING CEASED.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 062345H CO K SQD AEB (AT 962625) OBS (4) ENEMY,
THREE WERE INSIDE VILLAGE, ONE ON WATCH. MOVED TO INVESTIGATE AND RESC'D
5 RDS S/A. RET'D S/A AND M-79 FIRE AND CALLED ILLUM. SEARCH OF AREA
REVEALED ONE VC KIA WHO HAD (3) RDS OF .45 CAL AMMO DOCUMENTS, AND
PERSONNEL PAPERS. DOCUMENTS ARE BEING SENT TO REGT S-2.

4. 070115H ARMY ADVISOR DAI DOC (AT 913578) DAI LOC RECEIVED APPROX
(15) 60MM AND M-79 RDS, AND AN UNK NUMBER OF AUTO/S/A FIRE FROM AN
EST COMPANY OF ENEMY. RETURNED ENEMY FIRE WITH 81 MM, 105 MM HE
AND S/A FIRE ON ENEMY MORTAR AND S/A POSITIONS AT (AT 892561).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

329

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

096564, 906580, 909580, 900580) ENEMY MOVED OFF IN A NORTHWEST DIRECTION. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. 070700H TO 070730H FOLLOW UP TO 061920H CO K 3/7 SQD CMPT. SEARCH OF AREA DISCLOSED NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

6. 070915H CO K 3/7 SQD CMPT (AT 958603) PTL APPREHENDED ONE VN FEMALE WITHOUT AN ID CARD. APPROX 24 YRS OLD WITH A BABY. SENT DETAINEE AND BABY TO REGT S-2.

7. 070915H CO H&S 3/7 SQD SEC ROAD SWEEP (AT 969984) VISUALLY DETECTED (1) 30 LB MINE IN MIDDLE OF ROAD. MINE WAS COMPOSED OF PERELETTE EXPLOSIVE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. ALSO REC'D (2) SNIPER ROUNDS. REG'D FIRE, MINE BLOWN IN PLACE. RD IS PASSABLE.

8. 070920H CO K 3/7 SQD SEC RD SWEEP (AT 968584) REC'D (5) RDS S/A FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MINOR. REG'D FIRE WITH S/A. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. WIA WILL BE TREATED AT 7TH MARINES HAS.

9. 071032H CO K SQD SEC RD SWEEP (AT 922526) AND PLAT CMPT BASE (AT 926528) REC'D S/A AND A/W FROM REGT 15-20 VC (AT 915523)&

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

329

2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(AT 945516). RETURNED S/A, LAWS, M-79, and 106 HE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

10. 071827 CO K SQD AMB (AT 927529) OBS (13) NVA (AT 934505) IN FULL CMBT GEAR CROSSING RICE PADDIE IN # & 4 MAN GROUPS TOWARD WEST. CALLED ARTY. OBS (1) KIA FROM DIRECT HIT.

11. 071905H CO K PLAT CMBT (AT 927229) OBS 3 GROUPS OF NVA (AT 935504) IN FULL CMBT GEAR. NVA CROSSING RICE PADDIE. CALLED ARTY. OBS (2) KIA (CONF).

12. 072030H CO K (27TH MARINES OPCON 3/7) SQD CMBT (AT 880570) RECEIVED (5) RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 882570). RETURNED S/A, 40 MM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

13. 072100H CO M LP (AT 873476) RECEIVED 10 RDS A/W FIRE FROM (AT 871477). RETURNED 60 MM WITH NO ENEMY CASUALTIES FOUND WHEN AREA SEARCHED.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#329

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			DEFERRED

D. HQ CO 7TH MARINES

1. 071450H HQ CO 7TH MARINE PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 974614) RECEIVED

S/A FROM (AT 976613) RETURNED S/A. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER

BARRIER.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

329

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETT</i>		DRAFTED BY S. M. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 8 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>081625Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #330 PERIOD COVERED 080001H TO 082400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7
 4. PLAT CO G CONTINUES OPCON 3/7
 5. CO K 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON 3/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

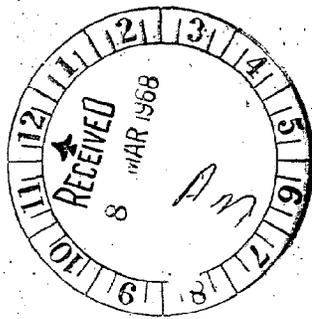
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 3/7 (REIN) ASSUMED OPCON OF C TROOP, 3/5 CAV AT 081200H

IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION ROCK.

7. B TROOP 3/5 CAV UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES PROVIDED BLOCKING

FORCE VICINITY (AT 975597) IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4/51 ARVN S&D

OPERATION. B TROOP CHOPPED OPCON TO 1ST MAR DIV 081700H

8. PLT CO F 2/7 RETURNED FROM ROUGH RIDER SECURITY TO TASK FORCE X-

RAY 081200H.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

7. (LATE MESS) 072025H CG C SQD AFB (AT 902673) OBS 90 TO 100
 ENEMY (AT 903673). SQD OPENED FIRE ON ENEMY. ENEMY HUNG FAST
 INTO ANOTHER AFB (AT 905675) AND ENEMY FIRED W AND WERE OBS DRAGGING
 BODIES. AMMO FIRED ILLUM OVER AREA AND FLARESHIP DROPTED ILLUM.
 ARMY ALSO FIRED ON ENEMY ROUTE OF RESS. OTHER UNITS ALERTED
 TO BLOCK. AREA WAS SWEPT AND RECORDED (9) VC KIA, (3) VC MIA
 AND (3) 122MM ROCKETS.

2. 080020H CG C SQD (AT 910679) SENT TO RESUPPLY AMMO TO SQDS
 IN 072025H SPOT REPORT. WHILE RELOADING TO BN CP W/3 BOMBS
 OBS (6) ENEMY (AT 910679) AND TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE W/S/A. ENEMY
 FIRED S/A, BOMB CONTACT, AND FIRED W/W. SEARCH OF AREA RE-
 VEALD (2) GROUND CORDON'S NEAR /TRIP WIRES. CORDON'S WERE
 DESTROYED W/C-A.

3. 080048H GO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD SEC (AT 953633) REC'D S/A
 FIRE FROM ENEMY IN ENEMY POSITION. NO FIRE RETURNED DUE TO ENEMY
 POSITION BEING UNKNOWN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

4. 080700H FOLLOWING UP TO 072025H AREA BEING SWEEP AT (AT 902673) TO (AT 903675) FOUND TWO ADDITIONAL ROCKETS, NUMEROUS BLOOD POOLS AND DRAG MARKS LEADING WEST. FOUND ONE MEDICAL BAG. AT (AT 905675) 2ND ~~SQD~~ ^{ambush jets} USED CS GAS ~~WAS AT~~ ^{with jets} EXCELLENT EFFECT ON ENEMY. ALL GEAR WAS FORWARDED TO BN S-2.
5. 081000H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 887698) RECEIVED ONE USMC WIA (EVAC) WITH ACTIVITY ENGAGED 10-15 ENEMY WHO WERE DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES AND CARRIED AK-47. RETURNED S/A AND M-79 ROUNDS AND M-26 GRENADES. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND FLED NORTH. AREA WAS SWEEPED WITH NO FINDING OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
6. 081100H CO D 1/7 CP (AT 934663) VN BOY TURNED IN ONE M-26 GRENADE. BOY WAS REWARDED AND GRENADE WAS DESTROYED. jets
7. 081205H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 906696) FOUND ~~ONE~~ ⁽²⁾ 122MM WAR HEADS RIGGED AS A/P MINE WITH PRESSURE RELEASE DMT. ALSO FOUND 10 FIGHTING HOLES (AT 906697) SIZED 3'x5'x3'. WAR HEAD AND A/P MINE WERE DESTROYED, FIGHTING HOLES WERE FILLED IN.
8. 081300H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT FOUND 45 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

APPROX 2'X2'x3' EXTENDING FROM (AT 916694) SOUTH TO (AT 913687)
~~AND THEN~~ WEST TO (AT 908687). HOLES WERE NOT CAMOUFLAGED AND
 APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST WEEK. ^{with} A FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA
 REVEALED NO ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. PATROL WILL
 FILL IN HOLES AND CONTINUE ON PATROL.

9:081730H CO H ~~(OPCON 1/7)~~ SQD AMB (AT 980695) PATROL LEFT 2
 MARINES CONCEALED TO OBS AREA THEY HAD JUST OCCUPIED DURING A STOP.
 THE REST OF THE PTL CONTINUED ON THEIR ROUTE. 2 VN MALES WERE OBS
 APPROACHING THE AREA. VN WERE ORDERED TO HALT. VN KEPT MOVING.
 MARINES FIRED A WARNING SHOT AND ORDERED VN TO HALT 3 MORE TIMES.
 VCS CONTINUED TO FLEE. MARINES FIRED S/A KILLING 1 VC, OTHERS
 FLEEING INTO BRUSH. VC KIA WAS APPROX 20 YEARS OLD, HAD NO ID,
 WEARING BLUE TROUSERS AND KHAKI SHIRT. VC WAS CARRYING A BAG
 OF PILLS AND UNKNOWN TYPE OF MEDICINE, CHICOM GRENADE, AND A
 SPOOL OF FILAMENT CORD.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

330

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. 081930H CAP B-4 PFM SEC (AT 945664) PTL WAS CHECKING DEFENSIVE WIRE

REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE FROM UNKNOWN ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN 1

USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA. PFM OPENED FIRE WITH S/A ON SUSPECTED ENEMY

POSITION. CALLED IN MED EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 2020H.

11. 082145H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) (AT 979637) PTL POINTMAN STRUCK

GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE STRETCHED ACROSS RICE PADDY DIKE. MARINE HEARD

SAFETY SPOON FLY OFF GRENADE AND WARNED OTHERS. POINTMAN AND 1

OTHER SLIGHTLY WOUNDED. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NO FURTHER

A/P MINES.

12.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. 080215H CO E SQD AMB (AT 917820) RETURNED FROM B AMB SITE
AND TRIPPED M-26 BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA. MED
EVACED AT 080351H.

7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		CF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENEMY) 072347H CO G 2/7 (ATTACHED 3/7) CP PERIM SEC

(AT 923537) DUNKER #1 HEARD MOVEMENT IN AREA AND DISPATCHED ~~FM~~ ^{JCS} USMC FROM HEADQUARTERS COMPANY TO CHECK. WHILE RETURNING RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GRENADE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA MINOR WHO WAS GIVEN 1ST AID AND WILL BE SENT TO BAS IN MORNING.

2. 081340H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 951617) FOUND ONE PUNGI PIT SIZE 4'X7'X9' THAT WAS RECENTLY DUG. PIT WAS DESTROYED.

3. 081840H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 927529) PTL OBS 4 GROUPS OF ENEMY THE FIRST GROUP 9 ENEMY, 2nd GROUP 6 ENEMY, 3rd GROUP 3 ENEMY, 4TH GROUP 4 ENEMY. ALL WEARING DARK GREEN UTILITIES, RIFLES AND VERY LARGE PACKS. TRAVELING IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. PTL CALLED ARMY MISSION. ARMY FIRED, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. OBS 4 ENEMY FIRED. 4 OTHER ENEMY WAKEN UNDER FIRE W/106MM, RESULTING IN 3 MORE VC KIA. BODIES OBS 10 MINUTES THROUGH BINOCULARS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- JCS*
D. HEADQUARTERS ~~SECRET~~, 7TH MARINES
- JCS*
1. 080830H B TROOP 3 SQD 5TH ARMED (OPCON ~~HDQ~~ ~~CS~~ 7TH MAR)
(AT 975595) RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM (AT 978598) RESULTING IN — *JCS* *BTMC*
ONE ARMY WIA MINOR. RETURNED FIRED W/M-79, 50 CAL AND S/A.
SWEEP AREA W/NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
- JCS*
2. 081000H B TROOP 3RD SQD 5TH ARMED (OPCON ~~HDQ~~ ~~CS~~ 7TH MAR)
(AT 977595) RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM (AT 979595) RESULTING IN
ARMY WIA MED EVAC. ENEMY FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH S/A, M-79,
50 CAL AND ARMY MISSION.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#330

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>		DRAFTED BY D. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>091630 Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #331 PERIOD COVERED 090001H TO 092400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPERATION ROCK

B. HIGHLIGHTS

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

4. PLAT CO G CONTINUES OPCON 3/7

5. CO K 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON 3/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

331

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

6. G TROOP 3/5 CAV CONTINUES OPC ON 3/7 (REIN)

4. SPECIAL OPERATION: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#331

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 082200H CO D 1/7 CP (AT 934664) ENEMY WITH LOUDSPEAKER WAS BROADCASTING PROPAGANDA TO D 1/7 PERIMETER.

PROPAGANDA WAS ADDRESSED BY NAME TO VN INTERPRETER AND KC SCOUT. SPEAKER STATED HLF NOW CONTROLS SAIGON AND FURTHER STATED IT WILL DESTROY HILL 41 AND KILL BOTH INTERPRETER AND KC SCOUT IF THEY DO NOT AID THEM IN ACTS OF SABOTAGE. INTERPRETER STATES VOICE HAS NORTHERN ACCENT. FIRED 81 MM MISSILE ON (AT 930672) LOUDSPEAKER CEASED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 FTM LP (AT 934664) REC'D (2) INCOMING GRENADES RESULTING IN (3) USMC WIA MEMPOR. FIRED TWO CLAYMORES, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RELOCATED LP.

3. 090005H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 954635) PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AND IMMEDIATELY SET UP AMB FOR 15 MINUTES THEN MOVED ON. PTL THEN REC'D (6) INCOMING GRENADES AND (10) RDS SEMI/AUTO WPMS FIRE FROM UNK ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA. RET'D S/A FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

5

#331

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. 090900H CO D SQD SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP (AT 940639) FOUND (1) BOX TYPE A/T MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATER. DEFUSED AND REMOVED FROM ROAD, THEN TOOK TO FIELD WHERE IT WAS BLOWN WITH C-4. CONTINUED ON ROAD SWEEP.
5. 091000H CO D CP (AT 934663) HAD VN FEMALE DETONATE (1) A/P MINE CONSISTING OF (1) 60 MM RD RESULTING IN (1) VN FEMALE KIA. INFORMED CIVILIANS IT WAS A VC MINE.
6. 091030H CO H 2/3 OPCOM 1/7 PLAT CMBT (AT 955636) FOUND TUNNELS AND FIGHTING HOLES. TUNNEL WAS SEARCHED AND DESTROYED WITH C-4.
7. 091345H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 990699) FOUND (1) 122 MM WARHEAD 5' OFF OF TRAIL WHICH WAS DESTROYED WITH C-4.
8. 091400H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 947673) SENT OUT TO CHECK GRAVES FOUND (4) CONTAINING ASSORTED OBJECTS OF MILITARY GEAR AND (2) DISMANTLED B-40 ROCKETS.
9. 091600H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 910707) FOUND CHI COM GRENADE ALONG TRAIL WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. BLEW DEVICE IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#331

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

B. 2ND, BN 7TH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#351

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 090050H CO K 3/27TH OPCON 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 879891) OBS (2) ENEMY (AT 878584) BY USE OF ILLUMINATION IN AREA. FIRED S/A, AND S1 HE SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. RELOCATED AMB SITE.
2. 090930H CAP N-3 SQD CMBT (AT 868493) FOUND SATCHEL CHARGES WHICH WERE RETURNED TO UNIT CP AND DESTROYED.
3. 091025H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 927529) SPOTTED 14 ARMED ENEMY CROSSING RICE PADDY. CALLED ARTY AND OBS (2) ENEMY KIA.
4. 091450H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 973589) DETAINED (1) VN FEMALE WHOSE NAME APPEARS ON BLACK LIST. SHE HAD ID CARD #062826. NAME NAM LAC THANH AGE 21. FORWARDED TO 9TH ITF.
5. 091740H CO K PLT CMBT BASE (AT 927529) OBS (6) ENEMY MOVING ALONG TRAIL AND RICE PADDIES. ENEMY WERE WEARING MIXED UNIFORMS WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. CALLED ARTY MISSION. OBS (1) ENEMY KIA. ENEMY TOOK COVER IN 2 BUNKERS. BUNKERS DESTROYED BY REPEAT FIRE MISSIONS. COULD NOT SEARCH OUT AREA OUT OF TAOR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

331

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 091845H CO K FLT CMBT BASE (AT 927529) SPOTTED 31 ENEMY IN OPEN WEARING MIXED UNIFORMS CARRYING RIFLES AND PACKS. ENEMY MOVING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION. CALLED IN ARTY WITH OUTSTANDING COVERAGE. ALSO (5) KIA AND SEVERAL BEING DRAGGED AWAY.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

331

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. Baggette</i> J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 10 MAR 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 101500Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG, FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 332 PERIOD COVERED 100001H TO 102400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: 3/7 (REIN) TERMINATED OPERATION ROCK AT 101500H.
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 - (1) CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 - (2) PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 - (3) CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 - (4) 2/7 RESUME OPCON OF PLAT CO G AT 101545H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#332

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- (5) CO K 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON 3/7.
- (6) 3/7 (REIN) CHOP OPCON C TROOP 3/5 ARM CAV TO CO 3/5 ARM CAV 101500H.
- (7) PLAT CO F 2/7 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER TO TASK FORCE X-RAY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

332

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES

(1) 101400H CAP B-5 SQD CMBT (AT 948673) FOUND (11) FRESH FIGHTING HOLES 2'X2'X3' AND 2 BUNKERS, ALL POSITIONS WERE LOCATED IN A TREELINE, FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED (2) GRAVES, EACH CONTAINING (1) BODY KILL^{Ed} BY MASSIVE⁸⁰³ SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. BUNKERS DESTROYED, GRAVES FILLED IN .

(2) 101823H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 889716) FOUND POSITION WHERE MORTARS WERE FIRED ON HILL 22 ON 4 MARCH. FOUND 1 ~~DIED~~ ST MI AND 4 NEW FUZZES. AREA MARKED FOR H&I'S.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#332

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MARINES

(1) 100145H CO E 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 914820) FOUND (1) TOMATO CAN TYPE A/P MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. DEARMED AND RETAINED A/P MINE.

(2) 100830H CAP Q-7 FTM (+) SEC (2 PF'S, 3 USMC) (AT 910833) PFL DETONATED ONE M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS A/P MINE RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA. CALLED MED EVAC, COMPLETED AT 100900H.

(3) 100930H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 891803) FOUND (42) ~~RDS B-40~~ AND (2) RDS 60 MM AND (1) 3 LB BOX MINE. SEARCHED AND PROBED AREA FOR POSSIBLE AMMUNITIONS CACHE UNDER THE GROUND WITH NEG RESULTS. ORDNANCE WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

JCS
3.5" RL TAIL ASSEMBLIES

(4) 101205H CO E 2/7 PLT S&D (AT 841799) LEAD ELEMENT REC'D (1) CHI COM GRENADE. CALLED ARTY MISSION. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

(5) 101930H CO E SQD AMB (AT 912823) MARINE TRIPPED A/P MINE BELIEVED TO BE CHI COM GRENADE. MED EVAC COMPLETED FOR (1) USMC WIA AT 102055H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#332

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES

(1) 091816H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT BASE (AT 923537) OBS 7 BOATS WITH 30 TO 40 PEOPLE CROSSING RIVER (AT 897517). CONDUCTED FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD ARTY COVERAGE ON TARGET.

(2) 092130H CO K 3/27 (OPCON 3/7) LP (AT 884582) HEARD LOUDSPEAKER (AT 881588). CHECKED AND CLEARED COORDINATES AND CONDUCTED 81 MM. AREA IS BEING SWEEP.

(3) 100945H CO K 3/7 SQD SEC ROAD SWEEP (AT 972583) REC'D (30) RDS. S/A FIRE, AND (3) M-79 RDS. PTL IN AREA OBS ENEMIES POSITION AND CALLED IN ARTY MISSION (AT 966579). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(4) 100920H CO G 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) PLT CMBT BASE (AT 923537) CB WORKING ON BRIDGE, WHEN BRACE LET GO CAUSING CB TO FALL. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 100953H.

(5) 101415H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 950607) REC'D (3) SNIPER RDS FROM EST (2) ENEMY (AT 949607). RET'D FIRE, SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#332

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) 101450H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 967603) FOUND (1) 84 MM DUD. BLEW IN PLACE.

(7) 101530H C TROOP 3RD SQD 5TH CAV (OPOON 3/7) (AT 873523) SPOTTED (1) ENEMY (AT 873516) IN BLK PJ'S FLEEING TO THE SE. OPENED FIRE WITH .50 CAL RESULTING IN (1) VC KIA. OBSERVED BODY 10 MINUTES WITH NO MOVEMENT.

(8) 101745H C TROOP 3RD SQD 5TH CAV (OPOON 3/7) (AT 841546) SPOTTED 7 ENEMY CROSSING RIVER, (AT 839550) . FIRED .50 CAL AND S/A . OBS 2 BODIES ON SAND BAR. 1 ENEMY CRAWLED UP ON BEACH AND WAS HIT AGAIN BY .50 CAL. OTHER 4 REACHED OPPOSITE BANK AND ESCAPED INTO TALL GRASS.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

FF 332

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> S. M. SAMPSON		DRAFTED BY S. M. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 11 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	111705Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #333 PERIOD COVERED 110001H TO 112400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 - (1) CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 - (2) PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 - (3) CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 - (4) 3/7 CHOP ^{OPCON} K/27 AT 112400H.
 - (5) PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER TO TASK FORCE XRAY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

333

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	111450	ACTION						
		INFO						

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

Handwritten notes:
111450
111450

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

Handwritten circled 'D'

333

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 110935H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 922694) FOUND (1) CHICOM GRENADE AND OBS ONE VN MALE RUNNING WHEN HE OBS PATROL. ~~APPREHENDED~~ ^{APPREHENDED} VN MALE WITH ID CARD. MALE WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2. GRENADE WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

2. 111150H CO B 1/7 SQD RIVER RECON (AT 962673) RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM WEST SIDE OF RIVER. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED ~~THE~~ ^{THE} AREA WAS SWEEP. ~~AREA WITH~~ NO SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY ^{Area}.

3. 111500H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 966670) SQD RIVER PATROL IN 3 MULTI PURPOSE BARGES DISEMBARKED FROM BOATS TO SEARCH BANKS. SEARCH REVEALED 13 FIGHTING HOLES 2'x2'x3' NOT CAMOUFL GED AND 1 MORTAR POSITION, 5'x5'x4'. ALL POSITION 3 WEEKS OLD AND DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. FURTHER SE RCH OF AREA REVEALED NO FURTHER EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. FILLED IN FIGHTING HOLES AND MORTAR POSITION.

4. 111600H CO D CP (AT 934663) VN BOY BROUGHT (1) 60MM DUD TO CO CP. REWARDED BOY WITH VN MONEY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

333

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. 111615H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 966670) SQD PATROLLING SONG YEN IN 3 MULTI PURPOSE BARGES FD 1 CAVE ABOVE WATER LINE. 1 ENEMY WAS IN-SIDE CAVE AND THREW 1 CHI COM GRENADE AT PATROL. SQD OPENING FIRE FIRED ENEMY. SEARCH OF CAVE REVEALED 1 B-40 ROCKET ED, 12 CHI COM GRENADES, 1 UNKNOWN TYPE OF MACHINE GUN W/3 DRUMS OF AMMO, 1 AK-47 W/4 MAGZINES, 1 K-44, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, PERSONAL BELONGINGS W/ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2. DESTROYED CAVE W/C-4.

6. 111645H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 962695) SQD IN 3 MULTI PURPOSE BARGES ON SONG YEN WHILE RETURNING ON THEIR ROUTE REC'D APPROX 100 RDS S/A FIRE FM BOTH SIDES OF RIVER WOUNDING 1 USMC. PATROL FIRED S/A AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED 111722.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

333

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (FOLLOW UP) 100930H CO E SQD CMET (AT 891803) FD 42 RDS

BELIEVED TO BE B-40 ROCKETS. WILL BE CHANGED TO READ: 42

3-5 ROCKET TAIL ASSEMBLIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

333

②

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 102200H CO K 3/27 (OPCON 3/7) SQD AMB (AT 898578) SQD AMB REC'D S/A, A/W, AND GRENADES. REP'D FIRE, REQUESTED ILLUM AND ASSAULTED ENEMY POSITION KILLING 1 VC AND 3 ENEMY FLED TO S/W. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 M-1 CARBINS, SER NO #166432 AND 4 CHICOM AND 1 M-26 GRENADE. ALSO FD NUMEROUS OTHER ARTICLES OF MILITARY VALUE.

2. 110905H C TROOP 3/5 CAV (AT 968583) ARMY APC WAS HIT BY WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE A COMMAND DETONATED MINE. RESULTING IN ONE ARMY KIA, AND 5 ARMY EVAC. ^{NAMEO EVACS} ALL WIA WERE COMPLETED AT 0930H.

3. 110940H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) FTM CMBT (AT 908553) OBS 7 ENEMY, 3 WITH WEAPONS (AT 903554) ENGAGED ENEMY WITH S/A RESULTING IN 5 ENEMY KIA. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER. BODIES WERE UNDER OBS FOR 10 MIN.

4. 111140H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7 (AT 904542) SNIPER OBS 3 ENEMY ONE WITH ~~WEAPON~~ (AT 900541). ENGAGED ENEMY WITH S/A RESULTING IN TWO KIA. THIRD FLED INTO BUSHES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

333

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 111345H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 947617) FOUND TWO PUNJI PITS 6' DEEP AND 3' SQUARE. (AT 948617) DESTROYED BOTH PITS AND REC'D SECONDARY EXPLOSION FROM EACH. C-4 WAS USED TO DESTROY PITS.
6. 111700H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 925527) PTL REC'D 40 RDS SNIPER FIRE. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM FIRE MISSION ON SNIPER POSITION SPOTTED 2 VC IN OPEN. FIRED 106MM MAKING A DIRECT HIT ON 1 VC. WHILE 106 WERE FIRING A ENEMY 1 USMC WAS HIT IN FOREARM BY SNIPER RD. FIRED S/A FIRE AT 2ND VC KILLING HIM. BODY WAS OBS FOR 10 MIN. 1 VC DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S AND 1 IN WHITE PJ'S. BOTH HAD WPMS. USMC EVAC TO BAS BY VEHICLE.
7. 111705H CO K CAP C-2 CP (AT 945584) CAP C-2 REC'D APPROX 20 RDS INCOMING CARBINE FIRE. RETURNED S /A AND 4.2 MORTAR FIRE UPON AREA UNABLE TO SEARCH BECAUSE OF WATER BARRIER.
8. 111800H CO H 2/7 (OPCON 3/7) PLT AMB (AT 925528) SPOTTED APPROX 40 ENEMY MOVING EAST TO WEST IN PAIRS. ENEMY WEARING PACKS HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS. CALLED ARTY MISSION ON ENEMY. OBS 7 ENEMY FALL. OBS FOR 10 MIN. WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

333

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HDQ CO 7TH MAR

1. 110835H HDQ CO 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 973613) RECEIVED 6 RDS
S/A FROM (AT 975612). CHECKED WITH 27TH MAR FOR POSSIBLE
ACTIVITY IN AREA AND INSTRUCTED GUARDS TO ONLY FIRE AT IDENTIFIED
ENEMY TARGETS.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#333

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>		DRAFTED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>121430E</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #334 PERIOD COVERED 120001H TO 122400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONDUCT OPERATION WORTH IAW 7TH MARINES FRAG ORDER

3-68.

B. HIGHLIGHTS

(1) CO B 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

(2) PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

(3) CO B 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.

(4) PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS DIVISION ROUGH RIDER FORCE.

(5) 1/7 ASSUMED OPCON CO B 2/27 AT 121050H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

334

(B)



[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list or report content]

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) 1/7 ASSUMED OPCON CO I 3/7 AT 121010H

(7) 7TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF 3RD OF THE 5TH ARMORED AT 121700H

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#334

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 112145H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 (AT 955635) PLT
REC'D (2) INCOMING GRENADES WOUNDING (1) USMC. RETURNED FIRE
WITH M-79 AND S/A. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES.

2. 121140H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 913697) OBS 9-12 ENEMY (AT 905694)
SOME CARRYING WPNS. ENEMY OBS FRIENDLYS AND MOVED INTO HIGH
BRUSH. SQD CALLED ARTY AND CHECKED AREA FINDING TWO BLOOD TRAILS.

3. 121750H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 PPB (AT 969688) WHILE FIRING IN
NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES ONE WP RD. IMPACTED NEAR PLT PERIMETER.
UPON IMPACTING RD CAUSED DEBRIS TO BE THROWN INTO MARINES
POSITION RESULTING IN (1) USMC EMERGENCY MED EVAC (3) USMC VIA
PRIORITY MED EVAC. TREATED WIA'S AND CALLED FOR MED EVAC. COMPLETED
1800H. INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED. (4) USMC WIA EVAC, (1)
ARVN EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

334

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 112055H CAP Q-2 OP (AT 898795) OP REC'D (2) INCOMING GRENADES. PF'S RETURNED S/A FIRE REACTION FORCE DISPATCHED. CALLED FOR 81 AND 105 ILLUM. SEARCH AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. ENEMY WITH DREW TO THE WEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#334

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 111930H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 937542)

OBS (2) VC IN GREEN PJ'S APPROX 70 METERS TO EAST. SQD OPENED FIRE WITH S/A FIRE RESULTING IN (2) ENEMY KIA. (1) VC HAD PACK AND CARBINE RDS, WHICH WAS FOUND NEAR BODIES. (2) VC KIA CONF.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 111940H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 PLT AMB (AT 925528)

SPOTTED 30-40 VC MOVING EAST TO WEST IN OPEN WITH PACKS AND WPNS.

ALSO WHAT APPEARED TO BE 3/5 OR B-40 ROCKET. FIRED 81 MM ILLUM

AND OPENED UP WITH M-60. OBS APPROX (3) VC DROPE. OBS BODIES

FOR 10 MINUTES. OTHERS FLED W. 3 VC KIA CONF.

3. 121000H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 968576) DETONATED 1 BOOBY TRAP WHICH

APPEARED TO BE HAND GRENADES RESULTING IN 1 WIA MINOR. WIA WAS

TAKEN OF BY VEHICLE TO 3/11 BAS AND FORWARDED TO CO K REAR.

4. 121545H CO H PLAT COMF (AT 925528) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM

(AT 922525, 918529) FIRED 81MM W/NEG RESULTS.

5. 121800H CO H PLAT CMBT (AT 925528) SPOTTED 35 NVA MOVING E

TO W (AT 933512) ACROSS RICE PADDIES. NVA CARRIED PACKS, WPNS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
		ACTION							
		INFO							

AND WORE GREEN UTILITES. PTL CALLED ARTY MISSION RECEIVING HE
AND TGT KILLING 5 NVA. OBS BODIES FOR 10 MIN.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION:

GP-4
BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

334

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY C. PETTS III		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 13 MARCH 68		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 131500Z	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1st MAR DIV

Info INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MAR, 27TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #335 PERIOD COVERED 130001H TO 1324 00H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIM) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 4. PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS DIVISION ROUGH RIDER FORCE.
 5. 2/7 ASSUMED OPCON H 2/7 AT 131430H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

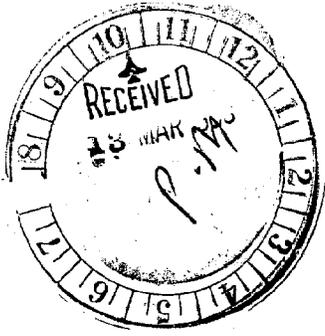
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#335

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 2/7 ASSUMED OPCON L 3/27 AT 030930H.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#335

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 121750H FOLLOW UP TO 121750H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7

3/11 INVESTIGATION REVEAL^{ED} LOCATION OF PLAT COMMANDER/PO WAS MISPLOTTED. RDS IMPACTED ON GENERAL GRID REQUESTED. RESULTS FORWARDED TO 1/7.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 121840H CO G 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) S/D AMB (AT 932690) FOUND ONE A/P MINE WITH PRESSURE DET. MINE WAS DESTROYED.

3. 121945H CO C S/D AMB (AT 902684) OBS APPROX 10 ENEMY (AT 902685) RET'D S/A & M-79 RDS. ENEMY FLED WEST. AREA WAS SWEEPED WITH NEG FINDS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. (LATE ENTRY) 122215H CAP B-4 CP (AT 945698) RECEIVED 100 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 15 TO 20 ENEMY (AT 942695). RETURNED S/A AND CONDUCTED 81MM ILLUM AND HE FIRE MISSION. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. 130140H CO H 2/3 PPB (AT 955635) RECEIVED ONE 81MM HE IMPACTING OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED DUE TO LACK

OF TARGET.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#335

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 130800H FOLLOW UP TO 122115H CAP B-3 SQD AMB (AT 945697)

B SQD SEARCHED OUT AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S ENEMY ACTIVITY WHERE 81MM HE MISSION WAS FIRED. FD 2 CHI COM GRENADE, 1 LAAW, 1 ROCKET BACK BLAST AR A ANONVA CARTRIDGE BELT. GEAR TAKEN TO CAP B-3 POSITION.

7. 131030H CO E OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 908674) FD 1 DUD 105 RD. CHECKED DUD FOR POSSIBLE BOOBY TRAP. WILL BLOW IN PLACE.

8. 131045H CO E 2/27 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 908673, AT 914685) SQD FD (1) 60MM AND (1) 81MM DUD BLEW BOTH DUDS IN PLACE.

9. 131600H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) FTM OP (AT 918704) OP AT AT 919715 OBS 12-15 ENEMY WEARING FLAK GEAR, HELMETS, AND CARRYING WPNS. ENEMY WERE MOVING IN EAST DIRECTION. CALLED 81MM MISSION ON ENEMY. AS 1st RDS IMPACTED ENEMY SPLIT UP IN SMALL GROUPS AND FLED. ENEMY WERE ALSO OBS FM CO A CP TOWER. SQD FROM CO A WAS DISPATCHED INTO AREA. FD NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES OR ACTIVITY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#335

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 210 BN 7TH MAR

1. 130715^H CAP Q-5 2 PFM CMBT (AT 917856) VN VEHICLE HIT BOX
MINE APPR X 5 LBS PRESSURE DETONATED. 2 PFM CHECKED OUT AREA AND
FD 1 VN KIA AND 1 VN WIA. WIA TAKEN TO LOCAL HOSPITAL BY PF
VEHICLE: S-5 WILL INVESTIGATE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

335



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 121900H CO L 3/7 S/D AMB (AT 890565) (BS 10 TO 15 ENEMY CARRYING BASKETS (AT 885557) S/D CHECKED OUT AREA AND PD 18 VN WOMEN AND CHILDREN WHO HAD TWO M-26 GRENADES, 10 GAL KEROSENE, 24 BATTERIES, 300 LBS OF RICE, 25 LBS OF CHICKEN AND FISH AND 12.105 P'S AND NUMEROUS BATTLE DRESSING. ALL 18 WOMEN WERE DETAINED AND TAKEN TO CO L CP FOR QUESTIONING.
2. (LATE ENTRY) 122000H CO H 2/7 (ATTACHED 3/7) S/D AMB (AT 907562) REC'D 2 GRENADES AND 35 EDS S/A. RETURNED S/A AND SWEEP AREA WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. AMB RELOCATED.
3. (LATE ENTRY) 122120H CO M P RIM SEC (AT AN HOA (AT 876477) REC'D 25 EDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 881487) RET'D S/A AND 81MM ILLUM AND HE. AREA WILL SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. (LATE ENTRY) 122130H CAP C-3 (AT 930619) REC'D 5 EDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 925612) CONDUCTED 105 HE MISSILE. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.
5. (LATE ENTRY) 122130H CO L CP (AT 877575) REC'D ONE 60MM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#335

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

MORTAR RD IMPACTING OUTSIDE OF LINES. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED

DUE TO LACK OF ENEMY LOC TION.

6. (LATE ENTRY) 122215H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 (AT 953633) REC'D

ONE CHI COM GRENADE RESULTING IN TWO WIA (EVAC). ET'D H-26

B GRENADE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
CALLED PRIORITY MED EVAC.

7. (LATE ENTRY) 122220H CO L 3/7 BRIDGE SEC (AT 913587) RECEIVED

70 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 917584). RETURNED S/A AND 60 MM RDS.

ENEMY FIRE CEASED AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

8. 1307735H CAP C-4 CP (12) USMC, (1) USN, (22) PFS (AT 865573)

ONE VN WOMEN BRIBING A YOUNG VN WOMAN TO TAKE BLACK MARKET GOODS.

TO LO QUANG C-4 APPREHENDED BOTH WOMEN AND GOODS. WILL FORWARD TO

BN S-2.

9. 131250H CO F SQD AMB (AT 918838) POINT MAN TRIPPED A/P MINE.

REGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. WIA TAKEN TO F-3 POSIT. FOR EVAC BY VEHICLE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#335

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. 131530H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 944598) ACTIVITY CAME UPON ONE VN MALE WHO WAS VERY COOPERATIVE. ID #067151, LE-DANG TUC THANG AGE 60, WEARING WHITE PJ'S. WILLING TO GIVE MUCH INFORMATION ON VC ACTIVITY AND WHEREABOUTS. WILL FORWARD TO 9TH IJT FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING.

11. 131538H CO M CMBT BASE (AT 874478) A C-130 REC'D (2) 30 CAL HDS IN PORT WING TANK WHILE APPROACHING FROM NORTHEAST. ORIGIN UNKNOWN. CRASH CREW BELIEVES IT WILL BE ABLE TO RETURN TO IT'S BASE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

13

335

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO, 7TH MARINES

(LATE ENTRY) 122130H 7TH MARINES PRIM SEC (AT 974610) RECEIVED

3 RDS, RESULTING IN NO CASUALTIES. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED.

2. 130100H 7TH MARINES PRIM SEC (AT 968612) RECEIVED ONE GRENADE

AND 3 S/A RDS. RETURNED ENEMY FIRE WITH S/A. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 130115H 7TH MARINES PRIM SEC (AT 972613) RECEIVED ONE WP & 2 HE

RDS FROM UNDETERMINED LOCATION. ROUND IMPACTED OUTSIDE OF LINES.

NO FIRE WAS RETURNED.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#335

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J.C. BAGGETT</i>		DRAFTED BY T. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	141440Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FORM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #336 PERIOD COVERED 140001H TO 142400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.

4. PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS DIVISION ROUGH RIDER FORCE.

5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7

6. L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

336

(R)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7
8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7
9. 3RD OF THE 5TH ARMORED (-) CONTINUES OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.
4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

36

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT :

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 131630H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT

(AT 901700) WHILE MOVING ALONG PTL ROUTE OBS 2 ENEMY MOVING EAST ALONG TRAIL. ENEMY WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, PACKS AND CARRIED WPNS. PTL ENGAGED ENEMY WHO FLED WEST. UPON ENGAGING ENEMY, PTL REC'D FIRE FROM HIGH GROUND ON NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE. ESTIMATED ENEMY FORCE WAS A SQUAD. RESULTS WERE (1) USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA. EMERGENCY(MED EVAC) CALLED. WHILE ENROUTE ESCORT RECEIVED 100 RBS S/A FIRE FROM NORTHERN POSITION. RETURNED FIRE TO NEUTRALIZE ENEMY POSITION. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1659H. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND (1) NVA KIA AND EQUIPMENT CONTAINED: 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES, 3 NVA GAS MASKS, (1) NVA PIT HELMET, ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES, (1) CHI COM GRENADE, MAG POUCHES, CLOTHING, PONCHOS, HAMMOCKS AND (1) FLASHLIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 131700H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT

(AT 902684) PTL SEARCHING AREA OF CONTACT OF PREVIOUS EVENING

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

336

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FOUND (1) GRAVE. AFTER DUGGING UP GRAVE FOUND (1) ENEMY BODY WEARING KHAKI TROUSERS. ENEMY APPARENTLY KILLED BY GRENADE THROWN IN ACTION DURING INITIAL CONTACT OF PREVIOUS NIGHT.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 132240H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 972676) PATROL ENROUTE TO AMB SITE, DETONATED (1) AP MINE PRESSURE DETONATED TYPE UNKNOWN, RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA MED EVAC. PTL BROUGHT WIA BACK TO CP AND THEN RETURNED TO NEW AMB SITE.

4. 140430H TO 140500H FOLLOW UP TO 131930H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 970605) CHECKED AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

5. 140745H CO # 2/27 OPCON 1/7 (AT 898701) OBS APPROXIMATELY 20 ENEMY TO THE NORTHWEST. ENEMY APPEARED TO BE EATING. CONDUCTED 105 ARTY FIRE MISSION RESULTING IN THE CAPTURE OF 1 ENEMY WIA, 1 STICK OF TNT, 1 B-40 ROCKET, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, CLOTHING, MESS GEAR, AND ONE A/P MINE. A SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NUMEROUS BLOOD TRAILS. ENROUTE BACK TO CP ACTIVELY REC'D 3 GRENADES RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (NON EVAC). CAPTURED ENEMY IS BEING RETURNED TO EN CP. A/P MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#336

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 140800H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 919712) WHILE ON PATROL,

FOUND 1 60 MM HE DUD NOT RIGGED AS MINE. WILL DESTROYED.

7. 141350H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 885709) FOUND 12 OLD

FIGHTING HOLES, SIZE 4' X 2' X 1 1/2' AND 8' X 4' X 4'. FIGHTING

HOLES WERE DESTROYED.

8. 141610H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 904719) CHECKING CIVILIANS ID CARDS

REVEALED 5 VC SUSPECTS IN VIC OF HILL 22 FROM BLACK LIST. WILL

FORWARD TO BN S-2. DETAINED 5 CIVILIAN SUSPECTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#336

(23)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

gas B. 2ND, BN 7TH MARINES

NO CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#336

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 131930H CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 964604)

REC'D 10 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM EST 2-3 SNIPERS (AT 970605) RET'D

M-79 RDS, S/A FIRE, AND A/W FIRE.

2. 141310H CO K 3/7 CP (AT 925553) TOWER OBS THREE ENEMY (AT 908530)

ENGAGED WITH S/A RDS RESULTING IN TWO ENEMY KIA CONF. REMAINING

ENEMY FLED INFO BRUSH. 3.

3. 141130H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 955567) SPOTTED (1) ENEMY

CRAWLING WITHIN 15 METERS OF THEIR POSIT. ALSO SPOTTED (4)

ENEMY FLEEING SOUTH. HRED S/A AT ENEMY RESULTING IN (1) KIA.

FIRED ARTY MISSION AT FLEEING ENEMY BUT UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO

HEAVY BRUSH. (1) VC KIA.

4. 141515H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 952604) FOUND ONE TUNNEL

20 METERS LONG RUNNING N TO S AND 30" IN DIAMETER. SEARCHED AREA

WITH NO FINDINGS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. TUNNEL WAS DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#336

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 141600H CO K SQD SEC (AT 955584) (2) TRUCK CONVOY FROM 7TH REG BATTAL HEADED WEST WERE AMB, FIRST TRUCK HIT (2) MINES AND POSSIBLE TOOK (3) M-79 RDS AND RAN OFF NORTH SIDE OF ROAD. AT SAME TIME 1ST TRUCK HIT MINE. BOTH TRUCKS WERE TAKEN UNDER HEAVY SNIPER FIRE. VEHICLE TOOK 3 WIA'S. CAP C-2 DISPATCHED REACTION FORCE (FTM +) MED EVAC (3) WIA TO BN BAS AT 141620H MED EVAC COMPLETED.

J13

SQD FROM C-2. ~~THEY~~ SWP THE AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY. (1) TRUCK TOWED BACK TO 3/7. OTHER WAS DRIVEN. ROAD IS PASSABLE.

6. 141945H CO K BRIDGE SEC (AT 965605) GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE REC'D 10 SNIPER RDS. REP'D FIRE WITH M-79, S/A, 50 CAL. WILL CHECK AREA TONIGHT. WILL FOLLOW UP.

J13

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#336

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) "E" BATTERY 2/13 (AT 963608) "E" BAT SIGHTED 2/4 ENEMY. BATTERY FIRED 105 MM, AND RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM ENEMY IN RETURN. FIRING CEASED. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 141940H HDQ CO, 7TH MARINES PER SEC (AT 969613) SEC POST REC'D 6 RDS SMALL AMRS FIRE FROM (AT 971609) AND 3 RDS FROM (AT 974614). CALLED S-3 FOR CLEARANCE AND RETURNED S/A FIRE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#336

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>L. WASHINGTON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>151510H</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #337 PERIOD COVERED 150001H TO 152400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.

4. PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS DIVISION ROUGH RIDER FORCE.

5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7

6. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

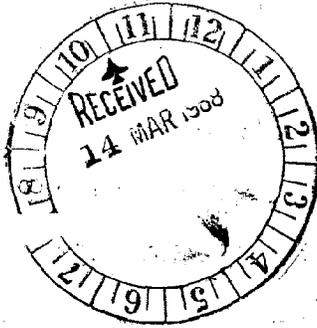
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#337

13



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 7. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7
- 8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7
- 9. 3D OF THE 5TH ARMORED (-) CONTINUES OPCOM OF 7TH MARINES.
- 10. CO 7TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCOM CO K (-) AT 151200H
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

337

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 142010H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 965534)

SQD WHILE MOVING ALONG PATROL ROUTE REC'D APPROX (5) RDS S/A

(AT 967637) PATROL ALSO OBS LIGHTS MOVING IN AREA. CALLED ARTY

MISSION ON SUSPECTED SNIPER POSITION. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG

SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 142200H CO H 2/3 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 967637)

SQD REC'D APPROX 150 RDS S/A FIRE, FROM APPROX 10 ENEMY. RETURNED

S/A AND M-79. CALLED 155 MM ARTY MISSION. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND

8 FIGHTING HOLES FRESHLY DUG AND CAMOUFLAGED. ALSO FOUND BLOOD

SPOTS AND DRAG MARKS. WILL AMB POSIT AND SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST

LIGHT.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 142245H CAP B-2 SQD AMB (AT 935702) SQD REC'D

APPROX 50 RDS S/A AND 8-10 M-79 RDS FROM APPROX 10 ENEMY.

g/c RETURNED S/A AND M-79 RDS. CHECKED AREA AND FD NUMERIOUS BLOOD
TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#337

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. 150040H CAP B-3 CP (AT 945698) OBS 4-6 60 MM MORTAR RDS IMPACT IN HAMLET. CALLED 81 MM ILLUM AND HE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT (AT 944697) WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
5. 150900H SQD ROAD SWEEP 1ST ENGINEERS (AT 943690) FOUND 2 UN-ARMED A/P MINES ON SIDE OF ROAD. C-RAT CANS HAD HOLE ON TOP FOR BLASTING CAP. RETURNED TO CP WITH MINES.
6. 150930H SQD ROAD SWEEP, 1ST ENGINEERS (AT 943671) FOUND 1 M-79 ROUND ON LEFT SIDE OF ROAD. BLOWN IN PLACE.
7. 151130H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 978698) OBS 3 VN MALES MOVE RAPIDLY INTO A TREELINE TO THE EAST. PURSUED BUT LO ST SIGHT OF SUSPECTS. CHECKED AREA, FD 2 SPIDER HOLES APPROX 10' LONG BY 2½' WIDE, BY 3' DEEP, (1) AK-47 RD, BAG OF COOKED RICE AND PROPOGANDA SHEETS.
8. 151140H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 917694) PATROL TRIPPED 1 CHI COM GRENADE ON TRAIL. GRENADE WAS RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. REQUESTED EMERGENCY MED EVAC AND CONTINUED ON PATROL ROUTE. MED EVAC COMPLETED 151220H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#337

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. 151450H CO I 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 912669) FD (2) 60MM
DUBS ALONG SIDE OF AMTRAC TRAIL. BROW IN PLACE WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

337

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

gib B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

No CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

337



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			
						PRIORITY	ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 142030H TO 142300H (FOLLOW UP TO 141945H) SQD CO K SEARCH TEAM (AT 968602) FOUND NEGATIVE EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

2. 151000H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 974597) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 977590) RET'D S/A FIRE AND CALLED FOR ARTY RECEIVING HE & WP. OBS ENEMY MOVE TO 976594. READJUSTED ARTY. WILL CHECK OUT AREA.

3. 151000H CO L 3/7 CP (AT 850565) CAP C-4 RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PF CP 20-30 ENEMY WEST OF THEIR POSITION. SENT PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA. VILLAGERS REPROTED ONLY 6 ENEMY W/4 WPNS WERE PRESENT. PTL THEN RECEIVED S/A FIRE, AND RET'D SMALL/AC FIRE (AT 849565) CAPTURED FLEEING WOMAN, AND RET'D HER TO C-4 CP. WILL FORWARD HER TO 3/7 S-2. NAME: NGUYEN THI LUC. ID #237777. WAS WEARING BLK PJ BOTTOMS & DARK MAROON TOP. AREA SWEEP/NEG RESULTS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. 151130H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 931534) SPOTTED 5 VN MALES ON SOUTH

~~--- SIDE OF RIVER, ONE CARRYING WPN. DID NOT TAKE UNDER FIRE AS ENEMY ---~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

337

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

WAS 600 -700 MTRS AWAY. OBS WITH FIELD GLASSES. ON WAY BACK TO LIBERTY BRIDGE PICKED UP 60 VN MALES, 20-30 OF THEM DRAFT AGE. DETAINEES ARE NOW BEING INTERROGATED BN S-2. WILL FOLLOW UP.

5. 151150H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 926543) SPOTTED 2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES ONE CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE M-1 CARBINE. TOOK UNDER FIRE REC'D NO RETURN FIRE. OB BOTH ENEMY DROP (AT 931540). CH CKED OUT AREA FINDING ONE BLOOD TRAIL, EXTENDING A FEW METERS.

6. 151330H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 948603) WHILE ON PATROL, REC'D A/W FIRE FROM APPROX 2 ENEMY. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. CONTINUED ON ~~DETAILED~~ ROUTE TO CHECK OUT AREA. FD NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY.

7. 151545H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 906542) OBS 6 ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER. 4 ENEMY WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND OTHER 2 WEARING BLACK PJ'S. 2 WERE ^{WEARING} PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS AND COULD ONLY OBS 1 WPN. SNIPER TEAM AND SQD TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH S/A OBS 4 ENEMY DROP AND OTHERS FLED TO TH WEST. OBS 4 BODIES FOR 10 MIN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

337

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. 151500H CO L PLT CP (AT 925528) OBS 7 ENEMY WEARING BLK PJ'S AND 3 WPNS MOVING WEST. ENGAGED WITH 90MM RDS. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION. AREA WILL BE CHECKED.

9. 151819H CO L PLT AMB (AT 925526) OBS 10 VC WEARING BLK PJ'S GOING EAST IN RICE PADDIES CARRYING WPNS. FIRED 90MM & 105 ARTY MISSION WP& HE RDS WITH EXCELLANT COVERAGE.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#357

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. ROBERTS</i>		DRAFTED BY C. PITTS III		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 200	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 161502Z	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES , 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #338 PERIOD COVERED 160001H TO 162400H

(A) DIV @ 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 4. PLAT F 2/7 REMAINS AS DIVISION ROUGH RIDER FORCE.
 5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

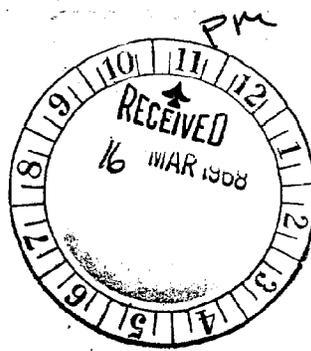
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

338



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 2/7
- 7. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7
- 8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7
- 9. 3D OF THE 5TH ARMORED (-) CONTINUES OPCOM OF 7TH MARINES.
- 10. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF CO 7TH MARINES.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

338

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 160817H CO I 3/7 OPCOM 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 934663) VN BOY BROUGHT IN (1) CLAYMORE MINE WITH FIRING DEVICE, S/A HDS AND CHI COM GRENADE. BOY REWARDED AND DESTROYED ROUND.

6. 161035H CO E 2/27 OPCOM 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 958685) TRIPPED (1) PRESSURE TYPE A/P MINE RESULTING IN (1) USMC KIA AND (2) USMC WIA. FIRST AID ADMINISTERED AND MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 161105H

7. 161100H CO E 2/27 OPCOM 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 933685) WHILE SEARCHING A VILLAGE DISCOVERED (1) VN MALE APPROX 38 YEARS OLD WHO HAD WOUND IN CHEST AND HIDING IN HUT. SEARCHED HUT AND DISCOVERED DOCUMENTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE. WILL FORWARD DOCUMENTS, VCS TO BN S-2.

8. 161200H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 885717) PATROL DISCOVERED 4 FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES 4' X 2' X 2'. SEARCH DISCOVERED 12 MORE FIGHTING HOLES PARTIALLY DESTROYED AND APPEARED TO BE VERY OLD. DESTROYED ALL HOLES WITH E-TOOLS AND CONTINUED ON PATROL.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#338

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 152130H CAP B-4 SQD AMB (AT 942666) OBS LIGHT THAT ALWAYS AS ACTIVITIES ARE LEAVING OR RETURNING TO CP. SWEEP AREA AND APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE WHO WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2 FOR QUESTIONING.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 152320H CO B 2/27 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 951698) RECEIVED 5 RDS A/W FIRE AND ONE GRENADE, RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MED EVAC. RETURNED S/A AND SEARCHED WITH NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 0130H.

3. 160140H CAP B-1 (AT 921724) OBS MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED S/A AND CONDUCTED 81 MM I LUM MISSION. AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO FINDINGS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. 160800H CO D SQD CMBT (AT 925679) SPOTTED MAN RUNNING INTO VILLAGE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND (1) NVA MEDICAL KIT WITH RECORD BOOK AND (1) PUNJI PIT. DESTROYED PUNJI PIT, GEAR FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

33Y

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

15 B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

No contact

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

338

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 161015H CO K S/D CMBT (AT 906549) S/D DETAINED (1) VN MALE WEARING BLUE PJ'S AND MILITARY HAIRCUT. MAN WAS DETAINED BECAUSE HE BEGAN TO RUN AND YELL AS PATROL ENTERED VILLAGE. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.

2. 161140H CO H 2/27 PLT CMBT (ZC 204506) DOWNED HELO REC'D (1) S/A RD FROM (ZC 207502) HUEYS R TURNED FIRE WITH ROCKETS.

3. 161330H CAP TIGER-3 CP (AT 867494) SIGHTED 10 ENEMY WITH W NS AND 60 MM MORTAR TUBE. (AT 855500) CALLED ARTY MISSION AND OBS (3) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

815 4. 161430H CAP ^{NOVEMBER} TIGER-3 PTH C/BT (AT 867494) SIGHTED (5) ENEMY IN OPEN MOVING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. ENEMY HAD W PMS AND WORE GREEN UTILITIES, HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS. (2) ENEMY HAD LONG TUBE LIKE OBJECT. BELIEVED TO BE A R RIFLE. CALLED 4.2 FIRE MISSION ON TARGET. FIVE ENEMY DROPE. OBS (3) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. (2) ENEMY GOT UP AND MOVED OFF WITH LONG OBJECT AND EXTRA GEAR. OBS AREA FOR 10 MIN WITH OUT FURTHER MOVEMENT. (5) VC KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#338

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

812
5. 161500H BN Z AN HOA (AT 874476) ABOVE GRID COORDS ARE
SUSPECTED MINE IMPACEMENTS. FIRED HE AND WP, 4.2 MORTARS ON
GRID (AT 913486) OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. INFO OBTAINED FROM
ITT AT AN HOA.

6. 161625H AN HOA HELO REC'D (1) S/A RD IN TAIL SECTION.
NO FIRE RET'D.

7. 161800H "H" 2/27 PLT SEC FOR DOWNED CHOPPER (AT 204506)
PROVIDED SECURITY FOR SALVAGE OF GEAR OFF OF DOWNED CHOPPER.
INSERTED AT 1000H, EXTRACTED AT 1800H. DESTROYED CHOPPER WITH
4-60 MM RDS, 4 LBS OF C-4, 10 M-26 GRENADES. IGNITED GAS IN GAS
TANKS OF CHOPPER.

8. 161920H CO L PLT BRIDGE SECURITY (AT 925527) SPOTTED
30 NVA MOVING ACROSS OPEN RICE PADDY, WEARING PACKS, HELMETS,
UTILITIES, AND CARRYING WPNS. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION. HAD GOOD
COVERAGE OF TARGET, BUT WAS UNABLE TO OBSERVE RESULTS BECAUSE
P DARKNESS. WILL CHECK OUT IN MORNING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

338

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO, 7TH MARINES

JCB

~~1. 161100H 3/11 TOWER, 7TH MARINES PER SEC (AT 965615) OBS 5
VC WITH 2 RIFLES WEARING BLK AND (1) PACK. (AT 939602)~~

~~CALLED ARTY MISSION AND OBS (1) BODY FLY THROUGH AIR. (1) VC KIA.~~

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#338

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY T. W. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 17 MARCH 68		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 203	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 171540Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5th MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #339 PERIOD COVERED 17001H TO 162400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF CO 7TH MARINES.

3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF 1/7.

4. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM OF CO 7TH MARINES.

5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#339





NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
- 7. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7
- 8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7
- 9. C TROOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED CONTINUES OPCON 7TH MARINES.
- 10. A BCOOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED CHOPPED TO 1ST MAR DIV 171300H.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#339

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 162130H CO B 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) S/D AHD (AT 926679) RECD A/W FIRE AND 2 GRENADES, RESULTING IN 3 USMC KIA

(PRIORITY) M D VAC. ESTIM THE NUMBER OF ENEMY 2 OR 3.

PTL IMMEDIATELY CHECKED AREA (AT 926678) WITH NEG RESULTS.

ADM N FIRST AID TO WIA AND CALLED AMTRAC FROM HILL 10 TO

BRING WIA TO BAS. NEG EVAC COMPLETED 2230H. PTL MOVED

TO NEW AMP SITE. NEG EVAC WILL BE RUN AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 170100H CO B 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) CO CP (AT 926690) RADAR ON PERIM FR PICKED UP MOVEMENT. NO FRIENDLY PTL IN AREA.

FIRED 60MM MISSILE. CHECKED 100MM RADAR SHOWED NO MORE MOVEMENT IN AREA (R 930683).

3. 170700H 1/7 CP OAT 923695) FD ONE SATCHEL CHARGE INSIDE OF 1/7 CP PERIMETER. INVESTIGATION REVEALED THE EXPLOSIVE HAD BEEN LAUNCHED FROM OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER.

4. 171145H CO I 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) S/D CHPT (AT 930664)

DATA TAKEN ONE VEHICLE WEDGE IN FRONT MATCH THE D TAINERS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

②

#339

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DETAINEE WAS FORWARD TO BN S-2 FOR INTEROGATION.

5. 171300H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 912687)

VN MALE INFORMED ACTIVITY WHERE THEY COULD FIND MANY

A/P MINES. ACTIVITY SEARCH D AREA (AT 911687) AND FD 1

M-26 GRENADES RIGGED AS A/P MINE. DESTROYED MINE AND DETAINED

MALE FOR QUESTIONING.

6. 171430H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 905705)

FD ONE 60MM DUD. DUD WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

7. 171415H CO H 2/3 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 970667) ONE

USMC TRIPPED A/P MINE CONSISTING OF 1- 81MM DUD WITH BLASTING

CAP. A/P MINE RESULTED IN ONE KIA (MINOR) FROM THE BLAST-

ING CAP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY MINES.

A/P MINE WAS DESTROYED.

8. 171515H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 918707) FD

2 WHITE FLAGS ^{HANGING} HANGING IN TREE. BELOW FLAGS WERE X'S MARK

MADE OF WOOD. ALSO STAKES POINTING TOWARD DANANG AND ASSORTED

DOCUMENTS. SEARCHED AREA AND APPREHENDED ONE VN FEMALE,

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

APPROX 25 YEARS OLD AND HAD NO ID CARD. DETAINEE AND GEAR
WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2.

9. 171715H CO I 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) (AT 934663) CP VN BOY
BROUGHT 60MM DUD TO MAIN GATE. BLEW DUD IN PLACE WITH C-4
AND REWARDED BOY.

10. 171730H CO 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 946686)
FD 100 RD 50 CAL LINKED. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.

11. 171945H CO I 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) SQD CMBT (AT 956654)
SQD TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GRENADE WOUNDING 1 USMC (MINOR)
SENT 2 LVT TO PICK UP WIA'S. SQD WILL CONTINUE ON PTL.

12. 171935H CAP B-4 CP (AT 945664) CP REC'D 1- 60MM MORTAR RD
100 METERS FM PERIMETER. REQUESTED 81MM MORTAR MISSION WP AND
HE. WILL SEARCH OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 162115H CO L 3/7 BRIDGE SECURITY PLT
(AT 914587) REC'D S/A FIRE. CALLED ARTY AND REC'D 105
HE ADS ON TARGET. RESULTS ARE OK AT THIS TIME. WILL
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 170000H WFW CO PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925534) SPOTTED
4 ENEMY, ON ROAD, POSSIBLY PLANTING MINE. TOOK UNDER FIRE
S/A AND M-79. OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. PTL SENT TO CHECK
OUT AREA (AT 922536) NNG RESULTS. WILL RECHECK AREA AT
FIRST LIGHT.

3. 170600H TO 170700H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REPORT 162115H
CO L 3/7 S.D (+) (AT 915588), (AT 919586) SEARCHED AREA
WITH NNG RESULTS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. 170745H FOLLOW UP TO 162400H CO K FTH COMBAT. AREA
BEING SEARCHED (AT 922536) FOUND 20 TRAILS AND PLACES WHERE
GRASS WAS MATTED DOWN. THERE WERE NO SIGNSOOP ENEMY
CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 171200H CAP N-3 SQD AMB (AT 865493) OBS THREE ENEMY (AT 850500) AND (AT 860490) MOVING SOUTH EAST. CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 4.2 MORTARS. RESULTS OF MISSION WAS NOT OBS.

6. 171310H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 943615) FOUND ONE PUNJI PIT WITH METAL STAKES OF SIZE 4" X 2" X 1". DESTROYED PITS.

7. 171400H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 974605) RECEIVED 5 TO 10 RDS S/A FIRE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (MINOR) CONDUCTED 81 MM FIRE MISSION ON AREA (AT 973598) AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. MALE PW WAS OBS WARNING ENEMY AND WAS APPREHENDED. DETAINEE WAS SENT TO 9TH IIT AND WIA WAS TAKEN TO REPT A/S.

8. 171500H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 944607) FOUND TRENCH AND BUNKER. TRENCH WAS 75 METERS LONG RUNNING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. DESTROYED BUNKER WITH TNT.

9. 171530H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 953604) FOUND ONE BUNKER

DISTRIBUTION: ~~SITE 6" X 9" (REIN) WITH LOGS. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED.~~

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. 171915H CO L PLT (+) AMB (AT 925527) OBS 12 ENEMY MOVING WEST IN RICE PADDY WITH WPN, PACKS AND BLK PJ'S. BROUGHT IN BY UNDER FIRE WITH (3) 90MM, AND M-16 FIRING ENEMY WORN IN PADDY. REAU S ED AND REC'D ARTY MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE. NO MORE ENEMY WERE THEN SEEN FLEING WEST. PTL CALLED ANOTHER ARTY MISSION. DUE TO DARKNESS UNABLE TO OBS ENEMY. WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

11. 172000H CO L (2) PLT AMB (AT 928528) SPOTTED 6 LIGHTS TO THE S/E OF THEIR POSITION. SUSPECT VC CHECKING OUT AREA FOR BOMBS AFTER ARTY MISSION. CALLED IN ARTY ON SUSPECT VC WITH GOOD COVERAGE. COULD NOT OBS DUE TO DARKNESS BUT NO MORE LIGHTS WERE OBS.

12. 172020H CO L (2) PLT AMB (AT 928528) SPOTTED (3) ENEMY (AT 930528) DRESSED IN BLK MOVING EAST ALONG EDGE OF ROAD. AFTER FIRING 60MM ILLUM RD. TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH M-16. SENT S.D TO CHECK AREA WITH NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

339

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

13. 172030H CO L SQD AMB (AT 920613) WHILE MOVING INTO AMB POSITION OBS 2 ENEMY MOVING W TO E. ENEMY OBS PATROL AND AN. FIRED M-79 AND M-16 RDS. MOVED AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. CONTINUED ON MISSION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 162100H HEADQUARTERS CO., PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 975615) PERIMETER REC'D S/A FIRE. CHECKED OUT AREA VISUALLY WITH NEG RESULTS. RETURNED NO FIRE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#339

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 211D-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. [Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY L. WASHINGTON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 18 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
211	181442Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5th MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

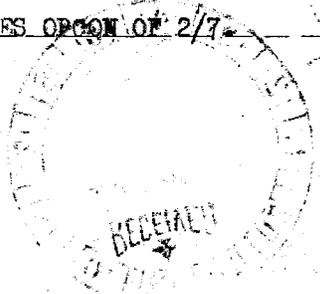
CONFIDENTIAL

SIT RPE #340 PERIOD COVERED 180001H TO 182400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION WORTH
- 2.2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 4. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)



DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#340

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
- 7. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 9. C TROOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED CONTINUES OPCON 7TH MARINES.
- 10. CO K (-) SERVED AS BLOCK FORCE FOR 2D BN, 51ST ARVN ONE DAY OPERATION.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#340

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 180545H CO D SQD AMB (AT 932668) PICKED UP (1) VN SUSPECT. HIS ID CARD WAS SPLIT OPEN AND THE PICTURE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN CHANGED. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.
2. 181115H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 895660) PATROL FOUND 1 155 MM HE DUD. BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4 AND CONTINUED ON PATROL.
3. 181220H E 2/27 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 951670) RECEIVED 1 INCOMING RIFLE GRENADE FROM EAST. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
4. 181222H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 920660) PATROL DISCOVERED (1) 105 MM HE DUD ALONG TRAIL. DESTROYED IN PLACE WITH C-4 AND CONTINUED ON PATROL.
5. 181450H CAP B-5 GP (AT 946677) CAP B-5 REC'D 30 RDS S/A CARBINE FIRE, APPROX 4-5 CARBINES 75 METERS FROM FRIENDLY POSITION. FIRED S/A FIRE, M-79. REACTION SQD WAS SENT. SWEEP TO LA CHOW (2) WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. APPREHENDED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

340

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) MALE VCS WEARING BLK SHIRT WHITE BOTTOM. AGE 28 AND HAD
ID CARD. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#340

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 181330H H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 896802) FOUND 3 M-26 BLASTING

g CAPS ATTACHED TO STRICKER. DESTROYED BLASTING CAPS WITH (1) M-26 GRENADE.

2. 181430H CAP Q-7 PTM CMBT (AT 907833) WHILE RETURNING FROM PATROL, HEARD EXPLOSION APPROX 200 METERS FROM Q-7 CP. CHECKED AREA OF EXPLOSION, FOUND 2 CIVILIANS WHO HAD TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE TYPE BOOBY TRAP TIED OFF WITH TRIP WIRE, RUNNING ACROSS TRAIL. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC FOR 1 CIVILIAN WOMAN; OTHER CIVILIAN KILLED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 181420H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

340

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 172200H CO L FLT SEC (AT 913588) AND (AT 920598)

REC'D S/A FIRE (AT 922596) RETURNED FIRE WITH 5.56 AND 60 MM MORTAR. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 180430H CO K BLOCKING FORCE (AT 965613) WHILE LEAVING FRIENDLY LINES, TOOK 2 WIA'S FROM A/P MINE. MED EVAC COMPLETED 180525H

3. 180720H CO K BLOCKING FORCE (AT 663623) REC'D 5 S/A EDS. RET'D FIRE. CHECKED AREA (AT 960623) AND FOUND 50-75 ARVNS MOVING INTO AREA. OBS ARVN'S COLLECTING PRISONERS.

4. 180730H CAP C-2 S/D AMB (AT 947590) FOUND 1 VC SLEEPING IN BUSHES. WHEN QUESTIONED, HE ADMITTED BEING VC. NO ID CARD. AWAITING TRANSPORTATION, TO 3/7 CP.

5. 180845H CO K BLOCKING FORCE (AT 958627) REC'D (1) M-79 RD. 50 METERS TO FRONT OF POSITION. ORIGIN UNK. RETURNED NO FIRE.

6. 181445H CAP N-3 FT CMBT (AT 865494) SPOTTED 15 VC MOVING IN AND OUT OF TREELINE IN GROUPS OF 5 AND 10. ENEMY MOVED EAST TO WEST WHERE THEY WERE SWIMMING. ENEMY DRESSED IN BLACK

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#340

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

SHORTS, EXCEPT ONE WHO WAS DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES. FIRED 105 MISSION. VC WIA WAS SEEN CRAWLING INTO TREELINE, POSSIBLE SHRAPNEL IN LEFT HIP OR THIGH. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO WATER BARRIER.

7. 181445H CAP C-4 SQD SEC (AT 857569) WOMAN AND GIRL WERE SPOTTED BY CAP C-4. THEY STARTED RUNNING. PF'S AND MARINES CALLED OUT FOR THEM TO STOP. MARINES FIRED 2 RDS OVER HEAD, THEN FIRED FOR LEGS, RESULTING IN 1 WOMAN SHOT IN LEG. RETURN D TO CP. PF'S SAID THE WOMAN WERE HEADED FOR FAC QUANG TO GIVE FOOD TO VC. FOUND (1) M-26 GRENADE IN RICE BASKET. BOTH WOMEN WILL BE TAKEN TO EN. WOMAN WHO WAS SHOT WILL BE TAKEN TO BAS. WEARING BLACK BOTTOMS AND PURPLE TOPS. WOMAN HAD ID CARD #204601.

8. 181945H K 3/7 PLT CMBT BASE (AT 926527) SPOTTED 30 ENEMY WITH PACKS, HELMETS, AND WEAPONS MOVING IN A COLUMN EAST TO WEST. I BATTERY FIRED VT AND ILLUM RDS. KEPT AREA UNDER OBSERVATION AND OBS 6-10 PROBABLE KIA'S BEING CARRIED OFF BY OTHER MEN IN THE COLUMN. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#340

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

340

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. S. RAGGETT</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>T. W. SORTE</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 19 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>217</i>	<i>191418Z</i>	ACTION			<i>x</i>			
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SET REP #341 PERIOD COVERED 19 01H TO 192400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.
 4. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 5. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

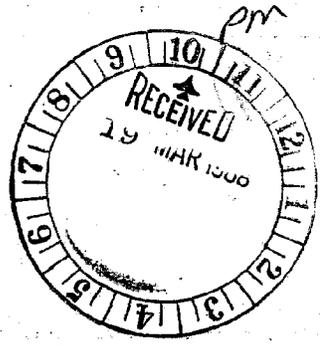
REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#341

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
- 7. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 8. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 9. C TROOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED C CONTINUES OPCON 7TH MARINES.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 181750H 1/7 CP SEC (AT 920690) MAIN GATE SENTINEL REPORTED 5 VN IN VICINITY OF MAIN GATE. NO WEAPONS OBS. FIRED WARNING SHOT AND VN FLED. CHECKED OUT WIRE AND AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 182045H 1/7 CP SEC (AT 923694) TOWER OBS MOVEMENT APPROX 800 METERS S WTH OF HILL 16. FIRED 81 MM HE, WP, ILLUM. ROUNDS ON TARGET (AT 925685). NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 182135H E 2/27 OPCON 1/7 BUD AMB (AT 923704) HEARD VOICES AND SPOTTED ENEMY MOVEMENT TO WEST. NUMBER OF ENEMY UNKNOWN. CALLED AND OBS 81 MM MISSILE. FIRED HE AND ILLUM. MOVEMENT AND VOICES CEASED (AT 911706). WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. 190645H G I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 S.O. GMBT (AT 944655) APPREHENDED ONE VN MALE WHO HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE GRID COORDS ON HIS *A PIECE of PAPER*

DISTRIBUTION: ~~PERSON. DETAILS FORWARDED TO BN 7-2. FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING.~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 191040H CO A SQD CMBT (AT 907724) FOUND 14 VN MALES IN
A GROUP (AT 907724). THEY APPEARED TO BE FISHING. CHECKED
MALES AGAINST BLACK LIST AND DETAINED ONE OF THE MALES.
DETAINEE WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

211 B. 2ND BN 7TH MARINES

No contact

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 190845H CO L S/D SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP (AT 957585) FOUND ONE
4.2 MORTAR HD RIGGED AS A/P MINE WITH PRESSURE DET. DESTROYED
MINE IN PLACE. ROAD IS STILL PASSABLE.

2. 190915H BBS CO 5/7 S/D SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP (AT 966584)
Petalite
gms FOUND ONE A/P MINE CONSISTING OF TET LIGHT EXPLOSION WITH PRIMER.
DESTROYED IN PLACE.

3. 191000H CAP C-3 CP (AT 928609) WHILE BLOWING OLD BUNKER
WITH C-4 FAVORY FUZE CAUSED DETINATION RESULTING IN ONE USMC
WIA ED EVAC. CALLED MED EVAC AND COMPLETED AT 191030H.

4. 191405H CO K 3/7 PLT CMPT (AT 925538) OF 22 ENEMY (AT
gms 903520) WITH BOATS PREPARING TO CROSS RIVER. ENEMY CARRIED
PACKS, RIFLES, AND WAS WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. CONDUCTED
81MM ILL MISSION AND A TY MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON
gms TARGET. VISUALLY CHECKED AREA WITH NIGHT TO RM GLASSES AND
COULD SEE NO SIGN OF THE ENEMY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

191500H CO L SQD SEC HD SWEEP (AT 835560) THUONG DUC CIDG
 FRONT VEHICLE HIT COMMAND DETONATED MINE IN ROUTE BACK FROM
 ROAD SWEEP. MINE WAS IN CULVERT UNDERNEATH THE ROAD.
 UNABLE TO DETERMINE SIZE OR TYPE OF MINE. MINE COMPLETELY
 DESTROYED FRONT END OF VEHICLE AND RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND
 PERSONNEL. PERSONNEL HAVE TAKEN ALL GEAR OFF VEHICLE.
 VEHICLES RETURNING TO HILL 65 WITH KIA AND GEAR. AREA WAS
 CHECKED OUT BY SQUAD FROM C-4 WITH NEG FINDINGS.

6. 191915H CO L PLT COMBAT BASE (AT 928528) OBS 6 ENEMY CARRYING
 PACKS, RIFLES, AND WEARING GREEN UTILITIES MOVING SE. REQUESTED
 FIRE MISSION, BUT TOT LANDED ON ENEMY AS THE MISSION WAS BEING
 CALLED. OBS 2 ENEMY DEAD AND OTHERS RUN FOR COVER IN TREELINE.
 CALLED 105 HE AND ILLUM. COULD NOT OBS FURTHER ENEMY CASUALTIES.
 WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:
 GP-4
 BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#341

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETT</i>		DRAFTED BY T. W. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 20 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR 222	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 20 1502Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #347² PERIOD COVERED 200001H TO 202400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 - ~~3. CO H 2/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7.~~
 3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

342



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. ~~6.~~ CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 2/7.

6. ~~7.~~ CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.

f (25)

7. ~~8.~~ CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.

8. ~~9.~~ C TROOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED CONTINUES OPCOM 7TH MARINES.

9. CO H 2/3 CHOPPED 201205 H

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

342

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (ATE ENTRY) 192100H CAP B-4 CP SEC (AT 945665) OBS LIGHTS. CALLED 8TH MISSION. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT (AT 940674).

2. 200845H CO C 1ST ENG RD SWP (AT 96134) PD ONE M-26 GRENADE WITH A CARD BOARD BOX COVERING IT RIGGED AS A A/P MINE. DESTROYED IN PLACE WITH C-4.

3. 201515H CAP B-2 SQD CBMT (AT 902703) WHILE ON PTL WITH HF, PTL PD 2 GRAVES (AT 902703) WHICH APPEARED TO BE 3-4 DAYS OLD. DUG UP GRAVES AND PD 2 NVA BODIES DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES. GRAVES WERE AGAIN COVERED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#342

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES:

1. 201345H CAP Q-2 SQD CMBT (AT 901792) WHILE ON PTL CAPTURED (1) VCS
HANDING OUT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS IN VILLAGE. NO ID CARD AND
WEARING BLK AND WHITE PJ'S. BROUGHT VCS TO CAP Q-2 POSITION.
WILL FORWARD VCS TO HBA YANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS BECAUSE
INCIDENT WAS HANDLED BY PF'S OF CAP Q-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

342

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES:

1. LATE ENTRY) 192340^H CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 927538)

MIKE BOAT REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENA E. NO DAMAGE TO BOAT.

CALLED FOR 81MM ILLUM. CHECKED OFF AREA VISUALLY WITH

NEG RESULTS.

2. 201145H CO K 3/7 BRIDGE SEC (AT 964604) BRIDGE SEC OBS

3 CIVILIANS DIGGING NEAR TREE LINE. SENT REACTION FORCE TO CHECK

OUT AREA AND PERSONNEL. PEOPLE WERE OUTLINEING GRENCH BUT

APPREHENDED BEFORE THEY MADE ANY HEADWAY. 4 DETAINEES WERE TAKEN

TO REGIMENTAL IPT.

3. 201315H CO L 3/7 CP (AT 964573) CAP C-4 REC'D 50 CAL RDS

FROM ABOVE COORDS. RET'D 50 CAL AND REQUESTED ARTY MISSION.

REC'D ZONE FIE WITH 105 MM. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.

4. 201645H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 949599) REC'D APPROX 20 RDS

A/W FIRE (AT 947603). RET'D S/A AND M-79. CHECKED AREA

WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#342

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. HDQ. CO 7TH MARINES:

1. (LATE ENTRY) 192210H HDQ. CO 7TH MAR CP PERIM SEC (AT 974620)

SPOTTED 1 ENEMY NEAR BULLDOZER (AT 977623) FIRED S/A. ENEMY FLED.

WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 192230H HDQ. CO 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 969613)

WITH ILLUM FROM SPOTLIGHT, OBS 1 PERSON. COULD NOT TELL IF

PERSON HAD WPN. FIRED S/A, AND OBS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT.

WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT (AT 971614).

3. (LATE ENTRY) 192322H HDQ. CO 7TH MAR PER SEC (AT 968614)

OBS 3 VC, 2 IN BLK PJ'S AND 2 IN WHITE PJ'S, NEAR TRASH DUMP.

COULD NOT SEE IF ENEMY HAD WPN'S. FIRED S/A AND ENEMY FLED TO

SW. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. 201420H HDQ. CO 7TH MAR PER SEC (AT 979623) REC'D APPROX

25 HDS 81 MM MORTAR FIRE, RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (NON EVAC)

AND 1 VN CIVILIAN WIA (NON EVAC) FROM FRAGMENTATION. ALSO,

MINOR DAMAGE WAS INFLICTED UPON TWO ENGINEER VEHICLES. CALLED

27TH MARINES AND INITIATED A CHECK FIRE. GRID AT 985624 WAS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

342

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				DEFERRED

CLEARED BY FSCC, FOR FIRE MISSION BY 27TH MARINES PRIOR TO RDS
IMPACTING. CRATER ANALYSIS CONFIRMED RDS TO BE 81 MORTAR
(LOT NO 162-26 MP1A-14-67) AND BACK AZIMUTH TO BE 1140 MTS.

5. 201815H HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES PERIM SEC (AT 973614)

REC'D 2 INCOMING S/A RDS FROM VIC 975612. NO MOVEMENT OBS.

DID NOT RETURN FIRE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

342

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETTE</i>		DRAFTED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 231	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 211442Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #343 PERIOD COVERED 210001H TO 212400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
6. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

5

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a letter or report. Some words like "RECEIVED" and "MAR 21" are faintly visible in the background.]



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

- 7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.
- 8. CROPPED C TROOP 3D OF 5TH ARMORED 211200H.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 201830H "E" CO 2/27 OPCON 1/7 PER SEC

(A T 923684) OBS 3 VC RUN FROM TREELINE IN SOUTH DIRECTION AS MARINES PTL MOVED INTO TREELINE FROM NORTH. 2 VC AP EARED TO HAVE W S. PER FIRED S/A. SEARCHED TREELINE (AT 923682) WHILE ENROUTE TO AMB POSITION, AND FOUND NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 201950H 1/7 CP PER SEC (AT 922693) TOWER

OBS MOVING LIGHTS IN VIC KUONG MY (2) (AT 915692). REQUESTED PERMISSION TO FIRE 50 CAL SPOTTING RIFLE ON TRFTE. MISSION CLEARED AND FIRED. LIGHTS NO LONGER OBS.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 202015H 1/7 CP PER SEC (AT 923691) TOWER OBS

MOVING LIGHTS (AT 929683). REQUESTED PERMISSION TO FIRE 50 CAL. MISSION LEARED AND FIRED. LIGHTS STILL OBSERVED. 106 MM MISSION CLEARED AND FIRED. LIGHTS NO LONGER OBS. WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. (LATE ENTRY) 202330H E 2/27 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 958691)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

343

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

HEARD VC BROADCASTING, WITH LOUDSPEAKER, PROPAGANDA. CALLED
81 MM MISSILE AND REC'D HE AND WP MIXED. CHECKED AREA (AT 962690)
WITH NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. BROADCASTING CEASED.

5. 210702H CG E 2/27 OPCON 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 928673) OBS 3

ENEMY RUNNING OUT OF HAMLET IN A SOUTH WEST DIRECTION. ENGAGED
WITH S/A RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA WITH CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CHI COM
AND 2 M-26 GRENADES, AND ONE HOMEMADE GAS MASK. KIA AND ALL
GEAR SENT TO BN S-2.

6. 211000H CAP B-2 SQD CBMT (AT 927699) OBS TWO ENEMY (1) MALE
AND (1) FEMALE WITH WEAPONS. ENGAGED ENEMY WITH M-26 GRENADES AND
ENEMY RETURNED 20 TO 30 S/A FIRE. PERSUADED ENEMY WHO WERE LOST
IN BRUSH. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

7. 211100H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 944648) FOUND ONE
81 MM HD RIGGED AS A/P MINE WITH PRESSURE DET. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 201930H CAP Q-3 SQD AMB (AT 909825) SPOTTED 5 ENEMY WITH WPNS (AT 910825) MOVING SOUTH. INITIATED ACTION WITH S/A AND M-79. ENEMY DID NOT RETURN FIRE AND FLED TO NORTH.

ACTION RESULTED IN (1) VC KIA CONF AND CAPTURED EQUIPMENT, CONSISTING OF (1) AK-47 (# 9471666), (1) M-26 GRENADE, 5 MAGAZINES, AND (1) CARTRIDGE BELT.

2. 210700H CAP Q-3 (AT 908824) APPREHENDED 11 VN CIVILANS (2 MALE AND 9 FEMALES) IN QUAN NAM (5) ALL HAD ID CARDS BUT WERE NOT FROM QUAN NAM (5). ^{OK} DETAINEES WERE TAKEN TO VILLAGE HEADQUARTERS FOR QUESTIONING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 201800H "K" CO, BRAVO TANKS, PLT BRIDGE SEC
(AT 927526) SPOTTED 7 VC MOVING NORTH. ENEMY WEARING ASSORTED
UNIFORMS AND PACKS. FIRED 50 CAL. OBS 1 ENEMY DROP. ENEMY FLED
INTO TREELINE. 2 ENEMY RETURNED AND DRUG BODY BACK INTO TREELINE
(AT 917514).

2. (LATE ENTRY) 201905H "K" CO PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 927527)
SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING WEST. WORE GREEN UTILITIES AND CARRIED RIFLES.
TANK FIRED 90 MM HE. AS ENEMY RAN INTO BUNKER (AT 934505) BUNKER
REC'D 6 DIRECT HITS, COMPLETELY DESTROYING BUNKER. WILL CHECK
OUT AREA IN MORNING AND FOLLOW UP.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 202115H "K" CO PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925527)
REC'D (1) INCOMING 80 MM RD FROM WESTERN DIRECTION. BOUND
CAUSED NO DAMAGE. REC'D 81 MM ILLUM, AND CHECKED OUT AREA
(AT 920528) STARLIGHT SCOPE. RESULTED IN NEG SIGHTINGS.

4. 211000H CO K S&D CMBT (AT 971561) APPREHENDED 15 DETAINEES
ID CARDS WERE CHECKED. 3 HAD BEEN CHANGED. ALL THESE DETAINEES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

HAD PACK MARKS ON THEIR BACKS. ALL WERE SENT TO IIT FOR QUESTIONING.

5. 211600H CO K 3/7 PLT CMET (AT 958603) PTL PICKED UP 1 VN MALE, AGE 15. BOY GIVING INFORMATION VCL/INPARLY. ALSO PICKED UP SISTER FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT. BOTH BROUGHT TO 9TH IIT BY PTL.

6. 211900 CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925527) SPOTTED 25 VC CARRYING PACKS AND WPMS AND WEARING ASSORTED UNIFORMS, IN OPEN RICE PADDY MOVING IN W DIRECTION. FIRED 105 VT. OBS 1 VC FALL TO GROUND. VT HD EXPLODED OVER VICTIMS HEAD. OBS VC FOR 10 MINUTES.

7. 211955H CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925537) TOWER TOOK 2 RDS INCOMING S/A. TOWER SPOTTED MUZZLE FLASHES. RET'D WITH M-79. AREA WILL BE CHECKED OUT AT FIRST LIGHT.

8. 212100H CO K 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925528) TOOK 15 S/A RDS AND 2 GRENADES (AT 938528). SPOTTED MOVEMENT TO EAST OF POSITION. FIRED 81MM ILLUM AND S/A. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. INCOMING FIRE RESULTED IN 1 USMC NON MED EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

②

NAVAL MESSAGE
 QPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

343

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. C. BAGGETT</i>		DRAFTED BY T. W. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 22 MARCH 68	TOR/TOD <i>1300</i>	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 244	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>22 1455</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #344 PERIOD COVERED 220001H TO 222400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION OPERATION WORTH
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.
 3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
 5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

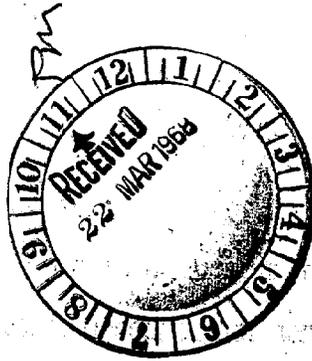
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

344

(B)



501 152422

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			DEFERRED

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 212315H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 922705) OBS 5 VC. TYPE OF WPNS AND CLOTHING COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. CALLED 61MM MISSION. REC'D HE AND ILLUM. RDS ON TARGET (AT 926705). DUE TO DIFFICULT TERRAIN AND POOR VISIBILITY, UNABLE TO CHECK OUT AREA. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 220020H CO A SQD AMB (AT 924729) REC'D 1 GRENADE AND 50 S/A RDS, RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA NON MED EVAC. RET'D S/A. CHECKED AREA (AT 925728) WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. PTL MOVED TO CAP B-1 TO HAVE WIA'S GIVEN FIRST AID. PTL MOVED INTO NEW AMB SITE. WIA'S WILL BE TAKEN TO 1/7 BAS AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 212230H CO H SQD AMB (AT 885785, 886777) REC'D

2 M*26 GREN AT FIRST COORD. REC'D 1 M-26 AND S/A AT SEC'ND

COORD. REP'D S/A. CHECKED AREAS WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY

CASUALTIES.

2. 221615H CO "B" 1/5 OPCON 7TH MARINES PLT CMPT (AT 895867)

FOUND ENEMY OP THAT OVER LOOKS ENTIRE VALEY. APPEARS THAT

ENEMY FLED AS ACTIVITY APPROACHED. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND

2 NVA CANTEENS. THERE WERE NO OTHER SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

344

ⓑ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 211600H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925528)

ONE USN FELL 30' FROM LIBERTY BRIDGE, HITTING RAMP AND INJURING HEAD. EMERGENCY MED EVAC COMPLETED 211645H.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 212200H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 927529)

REC'D 3-80MM RDS, 140 S/A, 6 M-26 GRENADE, 12 DUB M-26 GRENADES FROM (AT 915525). RET'D S/A, M-26 GRENADE, M-79, M-72, 90MM, 105MM HE, 81MM HE. WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. ACTION RESULTED IN 3 USMC WIA NON MED VAC.

3. 220030H CAP B-1 CP PERIM SEC (AT 922725) OBS MOVEMENT

OUTSIDE WIRE. APPROX 2 MINUTES LATER, REC'D 100 S/A RDS. NUMBER OF ENEMY COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. MARINES RETURNED S/A. OBS AREA WITH NO FURTHER INDICATION OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.

4. 220040H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 927529) WHILE CHECKING

LINES, SQD LEADER, AND RADIO OPERATOR OBS MOVEMENT UNDER BRIDGE. FIRED S/A. 3D RD OF RADIO OPERATORS M-16 JAMMED IN BORE, CAUSING RIFEL TO EXPLODE IN HALF. AREA (AT 927529)

WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT. M-16 #639357 FORWARDED TO 3/7 S-A.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. 220210H CO E 2/27 (OPCON 1/7) SQD AMB (AT 923705) HEARD VOICES AND REQUESTED 81MM MISSION. SPOTTED POSSIBLE MOVEMENT CALLED 81MM HE FIRE MISSION REC'D HE AND ILLUM. RDS ON TARGET WILL SEARCH AREA (AT 926705) AT FIRST LIGHT.

6. 220800H TO 220830H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 212200H CO L 3/7 FTM (AT 923529) SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 5 DUD GRENADES. ENEMY GRENADES HAD NO LOT NUMBERS. DESTROYED GRENADES.

7. 220803H TO 220830H FOLLOW UP TO 211955H CO L 3/7 FTM (AT 929537) SEARCHED AREA AND FD EVIDENCE OF APPROX 10 PEOPLE IN AREA. FD NE DOG TAG. DOG TAG INFO EBL, SER NO, 2370630, blood TYPE O, GAS MASK SIZE M, RELIGION M USMC.

8. 220950H BN 2 (AT AN HOA) (AT 874494) OBS TWO ENEMY WITH WPNS. ENEM MOVED INTO TR LELINE AND FIRED 25 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 878498) REP'D S/A FIRE AND CONDUCTED ARTY 4.2 FIRE MISSION. ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

9. 221015H CO L SQD CMBT (AT 921594) USMC TRIPPED ONE A/P MINE. RECAUTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED AND ONE MINE WAS

TRIPPED BY REACTION FORCE. THE TWO MINES WERE OF M16A1 TYPE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

AND RESULTED IN 5 WIA (2 MINOR AND 3 EVAC) MED EVAC WAS CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 221105H.

10. 221135H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 976599) REC'D 6 TO 8 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 975603) RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA EVAC. RETURNED S/A AND CHECKED AN FD ONE E TOOL. MED EVAC WAS A CALLED AND WAS COMPLETED AT 221220H

11. 221415H 3/7 PERIM DEFENCE (AT 915585) OBS 5 ENEMY BATHING AND WASHING CLOTHES (AT 891558) CONDUCTED 105 FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. ENEMY RAN INTO TREE LINE. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

12. 221430H 3/7 PERIM DEFENCE (AT 917581) OBS 7 MALES SWIMMING AND WASHING GREEN AND BLACK CLOTHING CALLED 81MM FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET THERE WERE NO FURTHER SIGN OF ENEMY.

13. 221601H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 977599) REC'D 7 SNIPER RDS FROM APPROX 2 ENEMY. REP'D S/A AND M-79 RDS AND CONDUCTED 81 MM FIRE MISSION. RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION WAS NOT OBS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY*		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DUE TO HEAVY BRUSH. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

14. 221630H CAP C-4 CP (AT 867573) 2 WOMEN REPORTED TO CP WITH SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS. WOMEN STATED THEY WERE WORKING IN FIELDS WHEN APPROX 5 ROUNDS ARTY HIT. CALLED (1) MED EVAC THROUGH ARMY ADVISOR IN DAI LOC. TAKING OTHER WOMAN TO DAI LOC HEADQUARTERS BY VEHICLE. MED EVACED WOMAN, FOR THI CONG, ID #308117, DATE OF BIRTH 7-7-31, INFORMATION ON OTHER WOMAN NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL TOMORROW.

15. 221840H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925527) OBS 10 ENEMY MOVING ALONG RIVER IN EASTERLY DIRECTION ON SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER. TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH 90 MM. OBS 3 VC KIA. OBS FOR 10 MINUTES. OTHERS FLED INTO TREELINE.

16. 221925H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 964604) OBS 1 VC OUTSIDE WIRE OF POSITION, APPROX 250 METERS FROM WIRE. FIRED S/A AND M-79. AREA CHECKED OUT WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

17. 222050H CO K PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925527) REC'D 15 S/A RDS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM THE SOUTH. FIRED M-79 HDS. OBSERVING AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

349

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQ CO., 7TH MARINES

1. 221725H 7TH MARINES PER SEC (AT 973612) RECEIVED 9 RDS
OF SUSPECTED 81 MM MORTARS AT ABOVE COORDS. 4 RDS WERE WP.
FSGC CHECKING SOURCE OF FIRE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

344

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY T. W. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	231300H	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR BRV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #345 PERIOD COVERED 230001H TO 232400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION WORTH
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS:
- A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION OPERATION WORTH
- B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES
 3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
 4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
 5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

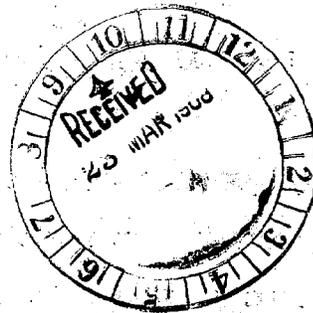
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.
- 7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.
- 8. CHOPPED CO B 1/5 AT 231100H.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

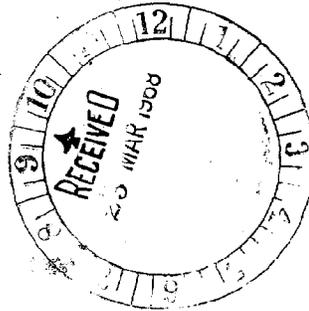
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#345

B



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
- 1. 230915H CO C ENG ROAD SWEEP (AT 943672) FOUND ONE BOX TYPE
MINE. MINE HAD PRESSURE DET AND WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345

23



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

B B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

No contact

RECEIVED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

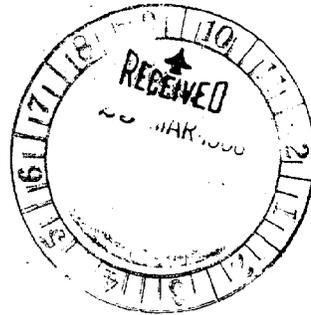
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 230545H CAP CG4 FTM CMBT (AT 853567) OBS 5 ENEMY MOVING TOWARDS LAC QUAN, FIRED S/A M-26 RIFLE GRENADES. SWEEP AREA AN APPREHENDED 3 FEMALES AGES WERE 48, 10 AND 13. DETAINEES CARRIED LARGE QUANTITY OF SALT, RICE AND FISH AND 30 P'S. DETAINEES WERE SENT TO BN S-2.

2. 230830H CO K SQD SEC ROAD SWEEP (AT 962584) RECEIVED 50 TO 60 RDS S/A FIRE. CONDUCTED 81 MM MISSION ON AREA (AT 954587) ENEMY FIRE CEASED. RESUMED THE SWEEP.

3. 230845H H&S CO 3/7 SQD ROAD SWEEP (AT 957584) RECEIVED 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 957586) RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 CAL RDS AND CONTINUED ON SWEEP.

4. 230900H H&S CO 3/7 SQD ROAD SWEEP (AT 962585) RECEIVED 75-100 RDS S/A. RETURNED FIRE WITH 30&50 CAL RDS, 90 MM AND S/A AND CONDUCTED 81 MM HE MISSION ALL ON AREA (AT 960587).

5. 230915H H&S CO 3/7 SQD ROAD SWEEP (AT 966584) RECEIVED 4 SNIPER RDS. RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 CAL AND CONTINUED ON SWEEP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 231030H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 962623) RECEIVED 20-30 S/A
RDS AND (10) 60 MM MORTARS RESULTING IN 3 WIA. REQUESTED CLEARANCE
TO RETURN FIRE AND REQUESTED MED EVAC. COULD NOT RETURN FIRE DUE
TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA. LINKED UP WITH FRIENDLIES AT APPROX 1200.
SECURED AN LZ AND COMPLETED MED EVAC AT 1215. ONE OF THE WIA'S
BECAME A DOW AND NOW IT IS (1) KIA DOW, (2) WIA'S EVAC.
7. 231140H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 974587) PTL WAS HIT WITH 9 RDS
RPG, AK-47, LAAWS, HEAVY A/W FIRE FROM EST 20-25 ENEMY DRESSED
IN BLUE TOPS AND BLACK BOTTOMS. CO K SENT REACTION FORCE
CONSISTING OF 2 SQDS AND 2 TANKS. REACTION FORCE LINKED UP
WITH ORIGINAL SQD. (2) WIA'S AND (1) KIA. ALL WIA'S NON MED EVAC
KIA FORWARDED TO BAS. FOUND PIN ASSEMBLY TO RPG. FIRE MISSION
TOT CALLED IN AREA. AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES.
8. 231200H CAP C-4 SQD CMBT (AT 845571) REPORTED 100-150
FIGHTING HOLES WITH VT COVERS, HOLES SET UP IN A 360 CIRCLE
DEFENSE. ALSO FOUND (1) 81 OR 82 MM MORTAR PIT. HOLES APPEARED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#345

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TO BE DUG LAST WEEK. CO L WILL TRY TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR A
TOT OR TPQ-10'S. AFTER MISSION IS COMPLETE, CAP C-4 WILL CHECK
AREA.

9. 231500H CO M 3/7 CMBT BASE (AT 866496) 60MM MORTAR SECTION
REC'D 10 RDS A/W FIRE (AT 871496) BELIEVED TO BE AK-47. REP'D
60MM HE INTO TREE LINE. GOOD COVERAGE. ^E NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES.

10. 231515H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 926528) 6 VN SPOTTED BY ROAD,
DRESSED IN WHITE. VN ATTEMPTED TO RUN. VN WERE WARNED TO
HALT BUT DID NOT. FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS AND RD RICOCHETED HITTING
ONE VN IN LEG. OTHER VN ESCAPED. NO ID CARD. BRINGING VN TO
BAS BY VEHICLE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 222115H HDQ CO PERIM SEC (AT 972615) REC'D

3 RDS S/A FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NO OF ENEMY AT (AT 978614). REC'D

NO FIRE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

345

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY T. W. STONE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 24 MARCH	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 241315Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #346 PERIOD COVERED 240001H TO 242400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION WORTH

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CO G 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.

3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

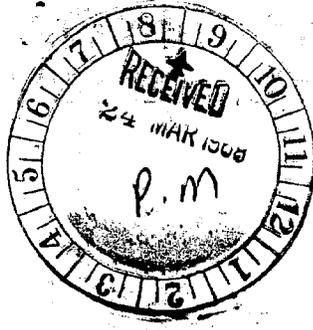
DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#346

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- 6. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.
- 7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCOM OF 1/7.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#346

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 241240H CO I 3/7 (OPCON 1/7) (AT 934688) VN BOY BROUGHT

1 60 MM ILLUM AND 1 81 MM ILLUM DUD TO CP. REWARDED BOY,

AND DESCRIBED OTHER TYPES OF ORDANCES MARINES ARE LOOKING FOR,

AND INVITED HIM TO CONTINUE TURNING IN ALL ORDANCES HE COULD

FIND.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#346

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
	24 MARCH							
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#346

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
24 MARCH									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 231820H CO L PLT CMBT BASE (AT 927527)
SPOTTED 51 VC CROSSING RICE PADDY IN GROUPS OF 2 TO 3, 75 TO 100 METERS BETWEEN GROUPS. ENEMY WAS WEARING ASSORTED COLORED CLOTHING, CARRYING PACKS, CARTRIDGE BELTS AND RIFLES. 20 OF THESE ENEMY WERE WOMEN CARRYING WPNS AND PACKS. THEY WERE TRAVELING IN A WESTERNLY DIRECTION. CALLED ARTY MISSION RECEIVING 105 VT AND A FIRE CRACK R RD. OBSERVED 2 VC KIA THROUGH STAR LIGHT SCOPE FOR 10 MIN.
2. (LATE ENTRY) 232135H CO K PVT BRIDGE SEC (AT 968604)
OBS MOVEMENT OF (1) VC. FIRED M-79. MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL CHECK OUT AREA (AT 969603) AT FIRST LIGHT.
3. 240055H CO K PFM OP (AT 927527) REC'D (1) INCOMING GRENADE, RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA NOW EVAC. REP'D S/A. WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. 240630H TO 241200H FOLLOW UP TO 231140 PLT CMBT (AT 977590)
FOUND 8 MAJOR BLOOD TRAILS, VARIOUS FRAGMENTS OF RPG, LAAW,

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

346

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
24 MARCH								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CARTRIDGE CASES. WILL FORWARD TO REGT S-2. ALSO FOUND OLD TRUCK TRACKS SIMILAR TO 6 X 6 IN VIC (AT 978600). TRACKS WENT EAST.

5. 240645H TO 240730H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 232135H (AT 969603) FTM CMBT CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.

6. 240830H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 962606) SQUAD OBS 1 VN MALE, DRESSED IN WHITE AND CARRYING A WEAPON, ENTER HUT. REACTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED AND A PREHENDED VCS. VCS WAS RETURNED TO REGIMENTAL AREA AND DELIVERED TO CUSTODY OF 9TH IPT. S-2 SCOUT STATED VCS WAS ON A BLACK LIST.

7. 240945H CO C 1ST ENG SEC SQD FROM H&S (AT 969593) VISUALLY DETECTED 40 LB BOX MINE BURIED IN CENTER OF ROAD. MINE COMPOSED OF AMTOL EXPLOSIVE WITH M-25 FUSE. MINE WAS PRESSURE DETONATED. BLOWN IN PLACE WITH 1/4 LB C-4. ROAD IS PASSABLE.

8. 241035H CAP C-4 CP (AT 865573) REC'D 5 RDS OF 50 CAL FIRE FROM SOUTH. PF'S IN VILL RET'D FIRE WITH M-1 AND CARBINES. AREA WILL NOT BE SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

8 (3) 9. 241240H CO I 3/7 OPCOM 1/7 CP (AT 934688) VN BOY BROUGHT
~~1 60 MM ILLUM DUD AND 1 81 MM ILLUM DUD TO CP. REWARDED BOY. AND~~
 DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

346



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
	24 MARCH							
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

~~DESCRIBED OTHER TYPES OF ORDNANCES MARINES ARE LOOKING FOR,
AND INVITED HIM TO CONTINUE TURNING IN ALL ORDNANCES HE COULD
LOCATE.~~

9 186 241830H CO K FLT CMPT BASE (AT 927527) OBS 9 ENEMY IN OPEN RICE

PADDY MOVING IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION ARMED WITH PACKS AND
RIFLES. FIRED 106 MM HE WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. UNABLE
TO OBS AND ENEMY CASUALTIES OR FURTHER MOVEMENT. AREA WILL BE
SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#346

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. G. BAGGETT	DRAFTED BY C. PITTS III	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 25 MARCH	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 251345Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #347 PERIOD COVERED 250001H TO 252400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION WORTH

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUES OPERATION WORTH

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.

3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7

5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

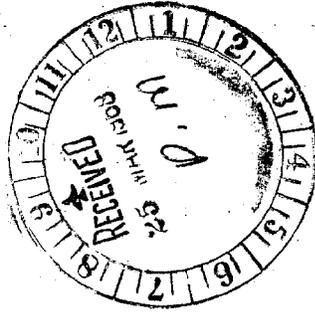
REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

347



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			PRIORITY
				INFO			ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

- 6. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.
- 8. COMPOSITE PLAT H&S CO 2/7 FURNISHED ROUGH RIVER SECURITY
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

347

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 241910H CO I 3/7 OPCOM 1/7 SQD AMC (AT 953663)

FOUND VN CIVILIANS WHO HAD DET A GRENADE TYPE A/P MINE. VN WAS A FEMALE AND WAS TAKEN TO CAP B-4 WHERE SHE DIED OF WOUNDS.

2. 250900H "C" ENG ROAD SWEEP SQD SEC (AT 943675) FOUND (1) BOX MINE, WEIGHING APPROX 10-15 LBS. PULLED OUT MINE AND RETURNED IT TO CP. CONTINUED ROAD SWEEP.

3. 251035H CO I 3/7 OPCOM 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 960660) (1) USMC DETONATED 81 MM A/P MINE BY TRIP WIRE. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC AND COMPLETED AT 251105H

4. 251130H CAP B-2 SQD CMBT (AT 913705) ACTING UPON INTELLIGENCE REPORTS FROM LOCAL VILLAGERS, SENT SQD SIZE BTL TO (AT 913705) AND DISCOVERED (4) 122 MM ROCKET MORTARS, 2 WARHEADS, AND 2 FUSES WHICH WERE BURIED IN HOLES APPROX 20-25 DAYS OLD AND APPROX 3' DEEP. TWO ADDITIONAL PTLs FROM CO E 2/27 OPCOM 1/7 DISPATCHED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH OF AREA WHICH REVEALED NO FURTHER

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

347

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

EVIDENCE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. WILL FORWARD ALL GEAR TO BN S-2.

5. 251240H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 911672) FOUND (1)

105 HE DUD ALONG TRAIL. BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4.

6. 251310H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 CP (AT 934663) VN CHILDREN BROUGHT

(1) M-26 GRENADE AND (3) 81 MM ILLUM RDS TO FRONT GATE. PAID

CHILDREN. WILL DESTROY GRENADES AND ILLUM RDS WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

347

Ⓟ

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

JLB B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

No contact

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A 347

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES
- (LATE ENTRY) 241920H CO K FLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 967606) OBS
23 ENEMY MOVING SOUTH. CONDUCTED 105 MM FIRE MISSION AND 50 CAL
RDS ON AREA (AT 965591). AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.
 - 242145H CO L PRIM DEFENCE (AT 927527) RECEIVED 3 GRENADES
AND 15 S/A FIRE. RETURNED M-26 AND M-79 AND 105 MM RDS.
 - 250830H TO 250950H FOLLOW UP TO 242145H CO K FTM CMBT (AT 927527)
SENT OUT (1) FTM TO SEARCH AREA AND FOUND NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES.
 - 250830H TO 251000H FOLLOW UP TO 241830H CO K FTM CMBT (AT 930519)
SENT (1) FTM TO SEARCH AREA FINDING NEG SIGNS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
 - 251230H CAP M-3 3/7 FTM CMBT (AT 867496) SPOTTED 6 VC
CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES. CALLED FIRE MISSION AND SPOTTED 2
MORE VC. FIRED WP, VT, AND HE QUICK. WILL NOT CHECK OUT AREA
DUE TO WATER BARRIER.
 - 251300H CO L 3/7 SQD OP (AT 947586) SPOTTED 2 VC DRESSED
IN BLACK PJ'S. COULD NOT TELL IF THEY HAD WPNS. CALLED IN ARTY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

347

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

MISSION. VC HEADED TOWARD HILL 25. AREA STILL UNDER OBSERVATION.

7. 251330H CO H 2/7 OPCON 3/7 PTM CMBT (AT 870775) WHILE ON PTL FOUND (1) PRESSURE DETONATED 105 RD (AT 870775). BLEW IN PLACE.

8. 251350H CO L CMBT BASE (AT 878576) SPOTTED 15 ENEMY IN BROWN UNIFORMS WITH PACKS AND WPHS HEADING EAST TO WEST. CALLED ARTY MISSION. FIRED 105 HE AND 90 MM CANISTER. ARTY WAS ON TARGET, BUT UNABLE TO OBS ANY ENEMY CASUALTIES. AREA IS UNDER OBSERVATION AT THIS TIME. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

347

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO, 7TH MARINES

L. (LATE ENTRY) 242115H HDQ CO 7TH MARINES PER SEC (AT 969613)

REC'D 15-20 RDS S/A. LATER REC'D A/W FIRE. SEARCHLIGHT SPOTTED

3 VC (AT 968607). REF'D FIRE AND OBS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#347

ⓑ

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	DATE TIME GROUP	CLASSIFICATION
Q Z P R	COM (COMM GEN USE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY I. S. HANCOCK DR. PTED BY C. PETERS III

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 348 PERIOD COVERED 260001Z TO 262400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: OPERATION VOICE TERMINATED AT 261600H

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

4. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS

1. CG B 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.

2. PLAT CG C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.

3. CO E (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON 2/7.

5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.

6. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

7. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

8. COMPOSITE PLAT HAS CO 2/7 RETURNED FROM SOUTH RIDGE.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

348

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 251815^H CO I 3/7 OPCOM 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 950667)

REC'D 2 RIFLE GRENADES AND 15 S/A FROM UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY.

FIRE S/A AND M-26 GRENADES AND O'S ONE VCS RUNNING FROM HUT.

THERE WERE 5 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FROM AND A SEARCH OF THE

HUT REVEALED ONE CHI COM GRENADE AND A ROLL OF COM WIRE.

APPREHENDED VCS WIA WHO DIED ENROUTE TO CP. VCS HAS ID CARD

WHICH STATED HE WAS 70 BUT HE APPEARED TO BE 40. COM WIRE

AND ID WERE SENT TO BN S-2.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 252315^H CO I PPB (AT 912669) REC'D 3 RDS

S/A FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MED EVAC. CALLED MED

EVAC AND MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED (AT 260023). NO FIRE WAS RET'D

DUE TO LACK OF TARGET.

3. 260105^H CO I PPB (AT 914666) REC'D 7 RDS S/A FIRE

RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. FIRED S/A AND CALLED MED EVAC.

AREA WAS SEARCH WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#348

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. 260810H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 FTH SEC RD SWP (AT 942643)
 WHILE PROVIDING SEC FOR RD SWP FTH WAS APPROACHED BY 1 VC
 WHO WAS SURRENDERING UNDER THE CHI EV/ROI PROGRAM. VC WAS
 APPROX 30 YEARS OLD BARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACK, CARTRIDGE
 BELT, 3 CHI COM GRENADES, 1 M SEE AUTO RIFLE WITH 90 RD AMMO.
 VC AND GEAR WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

5. 261120H CO I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 S-D CIBT (AT 954657) YD
 5 CAMOUFLAGED BUNKERS EACH HAVING 2 ENTRANCES. BLEW WITH C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

348

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

20 00, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 251840H CAP Q-7 S.D CMBT (AT 906826) OBS
- 2 ENEMY WITH WPNS AND PACKS WERE ALSO OBS (AT 908825) FOLLOWED ENEMY TO QUANG NAM 2 WHERE ACTIVITY FROM CO H JOINED CAP UNIT TO SEARCH HAMLET. WHILE SEARCHING AREA REC'D 20 RDS S/A FIRE FIRED S/A AND SWEEP THROUGH AREA AND APPREHENDED ONE VCS WHO WAS FORWARD TO BN S-2 FOR QUESTIONING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

348

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D, BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 252115H CO K (AT 927527) REC'D 70-80 RDS S/A FIRE AND 11 GRENADES ONE 60MM MORTAR RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA. FIRED ON AREA (AT 926524) WITH S/A AND M-79 AND 105 MM HE. AN A (AT 931528, 923527) AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 260130H CO K (AT 927527) REC'D 6 TO 8 RDS S/A FIRE AND ALSO ONE ENEMY W/WPH. FIRED S/A AND AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 260830H HAS 3/7 SQD SEC RD SWP (AT 955584) PD (1) 40 LB MINE ON RIGHT SIDE OF RD. BLOW IN PLACE WITH C-4. CREATER SIZE IS 5'X5'. RD IS PASSABLE. ENG WILL FILL IN HOLE.

4. 261245H HAS CO 3/7 PER SEC (AT 914583) CP ON HILL OBS 20 GROUPS OF ENEMY 3-4 MEN EACH MOVING E TO W IN TACTICAL COLUMN. (AT 871524, 881534, 884537) CALLED FIRE MISSION W/GOOD COVERAGE. WILL CONTINUE TO KEEP AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

5. 261330H CAP N-3 PTM CMBT (AT 870494) PTM REC'D APPROX 40

~~RDS S/A FIRE FM TRAILING. CALLED 4.2 MORT AR MISSION. UNABLE TO~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#348

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

OBS ENEMY CASUALTIES.

6. 261345H CAP N-3 FTM CMBT (AT 870594) SPOTTED 6 ENEMY MOVING

NW (AT 881501) ENEMY WEARING BLK PJ'S AND CARRYING PACKS.

CALLED ARTY MISSION. UNABLE TO OBS ENEMY CASUALTIES.

7. 261740H CO K 3/7 (AT 969584) AT 1740, UNIDENTIFIED PERSON WAS

OBSERVED WALKING IN ROAD TOWARD GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE. FTM DISPATCHED

AND INDIVIDUAL WAS IDENTIFIED AS USMC. REPORTED VEHICLE WAS OVERTURNED AT

ABOVE COORDS. MARINE REPORTED INDIVIDUAL WITH HIM REMAINED IN

WRECKAGE. BELIEVED HIM TO BE DEAD. AT 1745, REACTION FORCE

DISPATCHED AND VEHICLE WAS TOWED IN BY TANK. NO ENEMY

JCB ACTION WAS INVOLVED. (1) ^{USA} USMC KIA AND (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

8. 261745H CO K 3/7 PLT CP (AT 927527) SPOTTED 40 ENEMY

WEARING HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED PACKS AND HEAVILY ARMED. SPOTTED

WHAT SEEMED TO BE TWO 81 OR 82 MORTAR TUBES/BASE PLATES.

ALSO SPOTTED (1) 30 CAL MG/TRIPOD AND (1) M-60 TRAVELING E TO W.

JCB CALLED IN 105 MM HE AND ~~81~~ CRACKER. ALSO CALLED IN 81 MM HE,

106 MM HE AND 106 BEEHIVE. HAD GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#348

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

WHEN RDS HIT, ENEMY SCATTERED. WAS UNABLE TO TELL IN WHICH DIRECTION. UNABLE TO DETERMINE ENEMY CASUALTIES. AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

261850H CO E 2/27 OPOON 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 921698) WHILE MOVING INTO NIGHT AMB POSITION, REC'D APPROX 10 RDS S/A AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES. ALSO OBS 6 VC DRESSED IN CIVILIANS DRESS AND CARRYING RIFLES, FLEEING IN N E DIRECTION. ACTION RESULTED IN 2 USMC WIA NON EVAC. REF'D FIRE WITH S/A RT FLEEING ENEMY, AND OBS NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. PTL RETURNED WIA'S TO CP AND WILL RESUME PMS IMMEDIATELY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

348

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HDQ CO 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 969611) OBS THREE VCS ONE CARRYING WPK MOVING SOUTH EAST. FIRED ON ENEMY WITH S/A. ENEMY RETURNED 10 RDS AUTO FIRE. UNABLE TO OBS ANY FURTHER MOVEMENT. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

gcs
gcs

2. (LATE ENTRY) 7TH MAR PERIM DEFENCE (AT 968612) 252330H REC'D APPROX 12 RDS FROM AN UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY AND OBS MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF POSITION. ENGAGED WITH M-26 GRENADES AND RELOCATED LP.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

348

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE		DATE TIME GROUP	CLASSIFICATION
ACTION	INFO	271415Z	CONFIDENTIAL
Z	Z	COM (COMM GEN USE ONLY)	RELEASED BY <i>C. Boyette</i>
O	O		J. C. PACCORRE
P	P		DR FTED BK
R	R		C. PETS III
	PRI		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 349 PERIOD COVERED 270001H TO 272400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: NONE

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

- 1. CO H 2/7 (REIN) CONTINUES ATTACHED TO 3/7.
- 2. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 7TH MARINES.
- 3. CO K (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.
- 4. CO H 2/7 CONTINUES OPCON 2/7.
- 5. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 2/7.
- 6. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.

#349

(B)

JCS

~~1. CO I 3/7 CONTINUES OPCON OF 1/7.~~
7.6. 77 ASSUMED OPCON CO I 3/7 AT 271127H.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

#349

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 270030H CAP B-1 PER SEC (AT 922724) REC'D (1) INCOMING GRENADE. REF'D S/A AND M-79 ON ESTIMATED 6 VC AND IMMEDIATELY SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. WILL RESWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. GRENADE WOUNDED (1) USMC (NON EVAC).
2. 271130H CO D CP (AT 934663) ONE VN BOY TURNED IN ONE M-79 DUB. REWARDED BOY AND DESTROYED RDS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#349

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND, BN 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 261435H CO E 2/7 ,PLT CMBT (AT 922689)

USMC TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF M-26 ~~W/~~ ADDITIONAL

JCB CHARGE, RESULTING IN ⁷(9) USMC WIA EVAC/AND (1) USMC KIA. MED
(1) WIA MINOR

EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED 1500.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#349

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 270645H CO L PFM (+) CMBT (AT 913588) OBS TWO MALE COMING FROM TICH PHU AREA. APPREHENDED TWO MALE WHO HAD VN COLLECTION BOOK AND RED NOTE BOOK. BOTH HAD ID CARDS. DETAINEES WERE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

2. 270800H CAP N-3 PLT CMBT (AT 875495) DET ONE UNK TYPE A/P MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA (EVAC) AND 1 (NON EVAC) MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 270900H

3. 270950H CAP N-3 PTL CMBT (AT 872500) ONE USMC TRIPPED UNK TYPE A/P MINE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA EVAC. MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 1035H.

4. 271900H CO L PFM CMBT (AT 853565) APPREHENDED ONE DETAINEE A FEMALE AGE 27 OR 28 YEARS OLD WITH NO ID CARD. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

5. 271020H CO L PFM CMBT (AT 861571) FOUND 10-15 FIGHTING HOLES WITH OVERHEAD COVER, SIZE 3' X 2' X 2'. POSITIONS WERE DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

349

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 271900H CO K PLAT CMBT (AT 926527) SPOTTED 22 NVA (AT 934507) WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE A 57 RR, AUTO WPNS, BLANKET ROLLS AND PACKS. UNIFORMS KHAKI AND GREEN UTILITIES. FIRED 106 HE PT RDS ALSO CALLED IN 105MM ARTY AND A IRS STRIKE. SATURATED AREA W/FRAG BOMBS, NAPALM AND 20MM CANNON. OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

8/15 EXPLOSION WENT LENGTH OF TRENCHLINE, 600-700 METERS LONG. AIRCRAFT ALSO TOOK SEVERAL INCOMING S/A RDS WHILE MAKING PASSES. BENCHMARK WILL CHECK OUT RESULTS OF AIR STRIKE AT FIRST LIGHT.

7. 271900H CO L FTM AMB (AT 919597) FTM TOOK 2 INCOMING CARBINE RDS AND 1 M-79 RD, (AT 916595) FROM EASTERLY DIRECTION. CALLED ARTY MISSION ON TARGET AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#348

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 262115H HDQ CO., 7TH MARINES PER SEC (AT 971611)

REC'D APPROX 5 RDS S/A. RET'D S/A FIRE. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS

(AT 973614).

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT



DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

F349

13



CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE		DATE TIME GROUP	CLASSIFICATION
ACTION	INFO	281500Z COM (COMM CEN USE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>
Z	Z		J. C. BAGGETT DRAFTED BY
O	O		C. PERRY III
P	P		
R	R		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 350 PERIOD COVERED 280001H TO 282400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: NONE

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. PLAT CO G 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES

2. CO L 3/27 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 2/7

3. CO E 2/27 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF 1/7

4. 2/7 RESUMED COMMAND OF CO H EFFECTIVE 261200H

5. 3/7 RESUMED OPCON CO K (-) EFFECTIVE 260800H.

6. REPT BOUND READJUSTED IAW CG 1ST MAR DIV MSG 261240H MAR 68.

7. DEPLOYED CO E 2/27 VIC DAI LA PASS (AT 9374)

8. DEPLOYED CO G 2/7 VIC LANG CO (AT 8895) AND ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY

FOR DEFENSE OF LANG CO BRIDGE.

350



9. DEPLOYED CO F 2/7 VIC HAI VAN PASS (AT 9391)

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: ~~NOTE~~

#350

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH IAB

1. (LATE ENTRY) 272140H CO C SQD 11B (AT 905683) WHILE IN
AMB SITE SQD DETECTED MOVEMENT AND SOUND OF BOAT MOVING TO
THEIR FRONT. PATROL FIRED S/A AND THREW 2 M-26 GRENADES.
CALLED IN 811M ILLUM AND SHIFTED POSITION WITH NEG VISUAL
SIGHTING. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 281840H CO C 1/7 SQD CMST (AT 905680) FOUND ONE CHI COM
GRENADE RIGGED AS A/P MINE WITH PRESSURE DETONATOR. DESTROYED
MINE IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#350

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED-BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 272050H CO L 3/27 OPCON 2/7 PTH AMB (AT 915847) PATROL RECD S/A FIRE FROM APPROX 6 ENEMY (AT 912842)

915 RETURNED FIRE AND CHECKED AREA W/NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 272220H CO F CP (AT 942918) (1) 105 RD HIT 10 METERS OUT SIDE OF PERIM WOUNDING 3 USMC. RD BELIEVED TO BE FRIENDLY. WIA TAKEN TO BAS OF LA AM SITE AND 1 EVAC. BY HELO. DIV FSCC NOTIFIED OF INC. DENT AND ARE CHECKING W/ 5TH MAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

350

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 272210H CO K PLT PPB (AT 925528) REC'D 1

INCOMING SATCHEL CHARGE (AT 924524) AND (5) RDS AK-47.

SATCHEL CHARGE LANDED NEAR 4 MARINES IN DEFENSIVE POSITION

RESULTING IN 2 KIA AND 2 WIA (EVAC). CALLED ILLUM WITH NO

OBSERVATION OF ENEMY. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED AT

272325H.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 272400H CO K PLT PPB (AT 925528) REC'D 1 CHI

COM GRENADE WOUNDING 3 MARINES NON EVAC. RET'D M-26 GRENADE.

SET UP NEW GUN POSITION.

3. FOLLOW UP TO 271945H CO L PLT AMB (AT 914588) AREA SEARCHED

W/NEG FINDINGS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. 280945H CO I PLT SEC FOR 1ST ENG RD SW EP FOUND MINE AT

(AT 956585) WHICH WAS BLOWN IN PLACE W/C-4.

JCB 5. 281230H CAP 2-9-² & 2-9-1 (AT 866495) ACTIVITY SPOTTED 30

ENEMY CARRYING WPN'S AND WEARING KHAKI AND BLACK PJ'S MOVING IN

NW DIRECTION. REQUESTED FIRE MISSION AO CAME ON STATION. REC'D

105MM HE RDS ON TARGET W/CGS OF RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

350

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQ CO 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 272140^H HQ CO 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 974610)

REC'D 6 RDS S/A FIRE (AT 978621) RESULTING IN 1 WIA (NON
 814/4 EVAC). PERIM ALSO REC'D PROPAGANDA BROADCAST URGING US
 SERVICEMEN TO STOP KILLING CIVILLIANS AND DESTROYING CROPS.
 RET'D S/A FIRE AND ENEMY FIRE CEASED. PSY OPS TEAM BROAD-
 CASTING STOPPED.

2. 281205^H CO C OPCON CO 7TH MAR HQ CO (AT 974613) REC'D
 S/A FROM UNK NO ENEMY (AT 975614) RET'D S/A AND REC'D ADDITIONAL
 S/A. NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. NO FURTHER ACTION.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#350

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE	DATE TIME GROUP	CLASSIFICATION
ACTION INFO	2913J02	RELEASED BY
Z O P R	COM (COMB COM USE ONLY)	DR FTED BY L. WASHINGTON

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # **351** PERIOD COVERED **290001H TO 292400Z**

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: **NONE**

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: **NONE**

3. PLANS: **NONE**

4. PLANS: **NONE**

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER ORCS OF CG 7TH MARINES.

2. CO B 3/27 CONTINUES UNDER ORCS OF 2/7

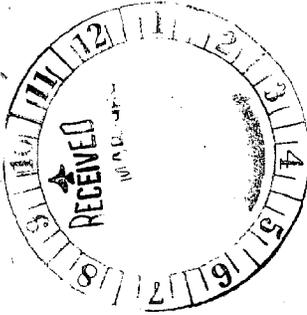
3. CO B 2/27 CONTINUES UNDER ORCS OF 1/7

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: **NONE**

#351

(B)

PM



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. C. BAGGETTE		DRAFTED BY L. WASHINGTON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LATE ENTRY) 282200H CAP 2-4-1 CP (AT 922724) OBS 10 TO 15 ENEMY NEAR SOUTHWEST END OF THEIR PERIMETER (AT 916772). FIRED S/A AND M-79, 81 MM HE AND ILLUM MISSION WAS CONDUCTED. AREA WAS CHECKED VISUALLY WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 282300H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 864710) OBS ONE ENEMY MOVING WEST. FIRED S/A AND M-79. A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED NO SIGN OF ENEMY CASUALTIES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

351

2

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 291445H CO L 3/27 OPCOM 2/7 CO CMPT BASE (AT 936902)

ARMY VEHICLE HIT MINE AND BLEW RIGHT REAR WHEEL. 1 USA WIA.

GREATER 1 METER WIDE, AND 1/2 METER DEEP. USA REMOVED VEHICLE

AND MED EVACED WIA BY JEEP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#351

⑤

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 281500H CO K PLAT CMBT (AT 955590) WHILE IN ROUTE
 TO NEW POSITION TWO USMC ~~WERE DECLARED~~ ^{BECAME} HEAT CASUALTIES. USMC'S WERE
 MEDEVAC. MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 281719H.

2. 291055H BN Z AN HOA CAP 2-9-2 (AT 865491) SPOTTED (5) ENEMY
 WITH PACKS AND RIFLES, MOVING WEST. CALLED FIRE MISSION, 4.2
 MORTAR. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS.

3. 291100H CO I 3/7 (AT 944589) REC'D 25 INCOMING S/A RDS
 (AT 943593). RETURNED S/A AND 60 MM HE. ~~PRESIDENTLY~~ CHECKING OUT
 AREA.

4. 291200H CO L SQD CMBT (AT 921603) SQD ED (2) PUNJI TRAPS
 (BAMBOO STAKES) . DESTROYED BY PULLING OUT BY HAND.

5. 291510H CO I FLT CMBT (AT 947574) FOUND (1) FEMALE WITH NO
 ID CARD. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-2.

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#351

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE		DATE TIME GROUP	CLASSIFICATION
ACTION	INFO	301401Z	CONFIDENTIAL
Z	Z	COM (COMM GEN USE ONLY)	RELEASED BY
Q	O	342	J. C. BAKER
P	P		DR FTED BY
R	R		S. GARDEN

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: -CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 352 PERIOD COVERED 300000H TO 302400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS

1. PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER ORDER OF CO 7TH MARINES.

2. CHECKED CO L 3/27 EFFECTIVE 301000H.

3. CHECKED CO B 2/27 EFFECTIVE 301600H.

4. BATTALRY WITH TF REAR MODIFIED EFFECTIVE 301200H.

5. CO G 2/7 REDEPLOYED FROM VIG LANG CO BRIDGE TO ESSO PLANT.

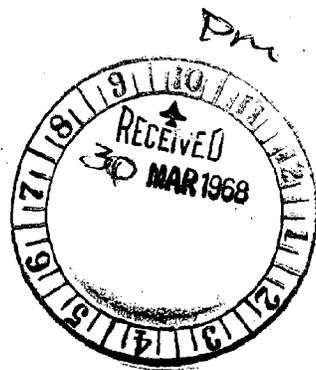
6. CO F 2/7 REDEPLOYED FROM VIG HAI VAN PASS TO 2/7 CP.

7. CO E 2/7 REDEPLOYED FROM 2/7 CP TO VIG DAI LA PASS.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

352

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 291905H CO D SQD AMB FOUND CACHES OF NVA GEAR BURIED (AT 946636) GEAR DUG UP AND FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

2. 300030H CAP 2-1-2 SQD AMB REC'D INFO THAT ENEMY WERE USING LOUDSPEAKERS AT (AT 930710) CHECKED AREA, OBS 2 ENEMY AND FIRED ON ENEMY WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. 301315H CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 963665) RECEIVED TWO S/A HDS FIRE FROM EST ONE ENEMY (AT 962663) AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NO SIGN OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.

4. 301415H CO B SQD CMBT (AT 956677) FOUND TRENCH 100 METERS LONG, CAMOUFLAGED AND APPEARED TO BE OLD BUT DUG OUT RECENTLY. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED (1) A/P MINE CONSISTING OF (1) CHI CON GRENADE, FILLED IN TRENCH AND DESTROYED A/P MINE.

5. 301420H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 911685) CO C 1/7 SQD CMBAT PATROL FOUND 3 BUSHES 15' APART WITH STRING STRETCHED BETWEEN

2 OF THE BUSHES FORMING A "V" POINTING N-NE. POSSIBLE AIMING DEVICE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#352

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DESTROYED STRING AND BUSHES. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED NO FURTHER INDICATION OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. SQD CONTINUED ON PATROL.

6. SQUADRON CO "A" 1/7 SQD CMBAT (AT 863732) SQD COMBAT PATROL FOUND 2 BOX TYPE RESURE RELEASED A/P DEVICES ON TRAIL. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED 2 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES 3' X 2' X 4', NOT CAMOUFLAGED, NOT USED RECENTLY. ALSO FOUND 2 GRASS STRUCTURES, ALSO NOT USED RECENTLY. DESTROYED BOTH A/P DEVICES WITH C-4. FILLED IN FIGHTING HOLES. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED NO ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. WHILE DESTROYING A/P DEVICES MARINE RECEIVED MINOR PRAG WOUND IN LEFT SIDE OF CHEST. WILL BE RETURNED TO BAS FOR TREATMENT. (1) USMC VIA MINOR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 21 BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 292055H CO L 3/27 OPCOM 2/7 PLAT DEF (AT 929842)

REC'D (1) INCOMING RD OF UNK SIZE WHICH HET 55 GAL DIESEL FUEL
BOMBS RESULTING IN 8 WIA, ROCKET BELIEVED TO COME FROM (AT 884845)
FIRE MISSION CALLED ON SUSPECTED AREA.

2. FOLLOW UP 292055H CO L 3/27 OPCOM 2/7 PLAT DEF (AT 929842)

HAD 3 BUILDINGS REC'D DAMAGE AND TWO LIVING QUARTERS WILL HAVE
TO BE R BUILT ALSO 1 KIA PD AS RESULT TO INCOMING RD.

3. ((LATE ENTRY) 292315H CO L 3/27 OPCOM 2/7 SQD AMB TRIPPED
BOOBY TRAP (AT 920843) RESULTING IN 2 WIA MED EVAC.

4. 300755H CAP 2-8-3 SQD (AT 899821) INVESTIGATING A REPORT OF
SHOOTING IN QUAN NAM 1 PD PF LEADER HAD BEEN ASSASSINATED BY FOUR TWO
VC (AT 903813) ENEMY FIRED 50 RDS M-16 AND AK-47 INTO PF BODY.
ENEMY MOVED OFF IN A EASTERLY DIRECTION. PF NAME WAS SGT NHO
CUONE #80-114856.

5. 300730H TO 301130H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 292055H (AT 929842)
AT 0730, S-2 AND S-3 OF 2/7 VISITED AREAS OF INCOMING RD TO

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

EXAMINE CRATER WHICH MEASURED APPROX 25FT IN DIAMETER AND 10 FEET DEEP. NOB PERSONNEL WERE REQUESTED AND GYSGT BARNETT FROM FLC ARRIVED TO CHECK THE AREA. BARNETT GATHERED FRAGMENTS. SUSPECTED THAT THE ORDNANCE WAS A BOMB, AND TOOK FRAGMENTS BACK TO FLC FOR MORE DETAILED ANALYSIS. TIME OF INCIDENT IS ESTIMATED AT BETWEEN 2030 AND 2040 VICE THE INITIAL REPORT 2055. A REQUEST FOR WING ORDNANCE PERSONNEL TO EXAMINE FRAGMENTS AT FLC WAS MADE TO THE DIVISION AIR OFFICE BY THE 7TH MARINES ALO.

6. 301945H CO B SQD AMB (AT 898007) WHILE MOVING ON PATROL LAST MAN REC'D INCOMING GRENADE DETONATING APPROX 15 METERS BEHIND HIM. E-6 PICKED MAN UP BY VEHICLE AND BROUGHT HIM TO E'S POSITION. EMERGENCY MED VAC CALLED COMPLETED AT 302045H. PATROL CONTINUED ON MISSION

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 292130H 3/7 CP PRIM DEF RADAR (AT 916583)
PERIOD UP HEAVY MOVEMENT (AT 906586) FIRE MISSION REQUESTED
AND REC'D GOOD COVERAGE ON AREA.
2. 300830H CO I SQD CMBT (AT 968578) FOUND SNIPER POSITION AND
BOMB SHELTER. BOTH POSITIONS WERE DESTROYED WITH E TOOLS.
3. 300900H HAS 3/7 RD SWEEP (AT 966584) FOUND ONE 40 LB BOX
MINE WITH PRESSURE DETONATER. MINE WAS DESTROYED. AND ROAD IS
STILL PASSABLE.
4. 300930H CO I PLT CMBT (AT 966577) FOUND ONE PUNJI PIT IN
TRENCH ALONG TREE LINE. DESTROYED PIT.
5. 300930H CO K SQD AMB (AT 942577) FOUND BUNKER AND M26
GRENADE NOT RIGGED AS A/P MINE. DESTROYED GRENADE AN BUNKER.
6. 300945H CO L SQD FOLLOW UP TO 292130 SEARCHED AREA (AT 905587)
AND FOUND FIVE HUTS AND NUMEROUS BUNKERS . DESTROYED, ALSO FOUND
ONE VC KIA IN SAME AREA.
7. 301300H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT FOUND TWO ENEMY A/P MINES. ONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

(R)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(AT 926519) WAS A 60 MM RD. AND THE OTHER WAS AN M-26 GRENADE

(AT 924518. DESTROYED 60 MM AND BROUGHT M-26 IN TO CHECK LOG

NUMBER:

8. 301920H CO K FLT PERIM SEC (AT 926528) SPOTTED 10 ENEMY MOVING

WEST WITH PACKS, SOME WITH WPNS. WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES.

FIRING 106 HE OBS 6 BODIES FOR 10 MINS. NO MOVEMENT OBS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

(R)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 202230H 7TH MARINES PRIM SEC (AT 975627) HEARD ENEMY PROPAGANDA BROADCAST (AT 983622).

2. 302025H 7TH MAR PERIM SEC (AT 974608) TWO AIR BURSTS EXPLODED APPROXIMATELY 400 METS, SE OF HILL 55. INFORMED PSCC AND S-3.

PSCC ASSUMED FIRE TO BE H&I'S FROM 27TH MARINES. PSCC CANCELLED 3 GRIDS FOR H&I'S (AT 981608, 979605, 981605).

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

352

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

OCCURRENCE SECTION INFO Z Z O O P P R R	DATE TIME GROUP 3 11457Z	CLASSIFICATION RELEASED BY J. C. BACCHETTI
	COM (COMM GEN USE ONLY) 350	DRAFTED BY S. H. SAMSON

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: 4CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 27TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 353 PERIOD COVERED 310001H TO 312400H

(A) DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATION: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

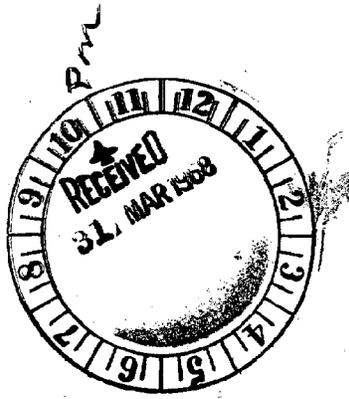
B. HIGHLIGHTS:

PLAT CO C 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON OF CO 7TH MARINES.

2. PLAT CO H 2/7 RELIEVED AS DIV ROUGH RIDER SECURITY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

353



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT
C. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 310830H CO D SQD AMB FOUND (1) A/P MINE (AT 927663) WHICH WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

2. 311015H CO D SQD CMBT (AT 951659) FOUND 8 FIGHTING HOLES IN VILLAGE WHICH THEY DESTROYED WITH E-TOOLS. ALSO DETAINED ONE VN MALE FOR QUESTIONING ON FIGHTING HOLES.

3. 311615H 1/7 CP (AT 944693) CIVILIAN TRUCK HIT APPROX 40 LB BOX TYPE MINE AT ABOVE COORDS. MINE WAS ON WEST SIDE OF ROAD. VEHICLE WAS HEADING SOUTH. CRATER WAS 6' X 4'. TRUCK WAS DESTROYED. APPROX 20-30 VN ABOARD. ROAD IS PASSABLE. REACTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED FROM CAP 2-1-3. DDCTOR, CORPMAN, 2 AMTRACKS AND ~~1/7 304~~ WERE DISPATCHED. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED 311730H. (14) CIVILIANS EVAC AND (12) CIVILIANS KIA NON EVAC. NO MILITARY PERSONNEL INVOLVED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

353

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

353

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 301220H CO K SQD CMBT (AT 926519) FOUND

(3) A/P MINES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. BLEW IN PLACE.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 301915H CO I PLT AMB (AT 969582) OBS 18

ENEMY CROSSING ROAD (AT 956586) CALLED 81 AND ARTY MISSION.

UNABLE TO OBS . REC'D AUTO WPN S/A FIRE (AT 970587) AND RETURNED

S/A, M-79, 60 MM AND M-79'S, SILENCING AUTO WPN'S. (2) ENEMY

WERE OBS TO FALL. POSIT REC'D S/A FIRE (AT 965579) ARTY MISSION

WITH GOOD COVERAGE. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 302230H CO K PLT PPB (AT 925528) REC'D (2)

INCOMING RIFLE GRENADES. (AT 928528) RETURNED S/A, 81 MM AND

CALLED ARTY MISSION. WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. (FOLLOW UP) 301915H CO I SQD CMBT CHECKED AREA (AT 970587)

AT 310630H AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS AND 7.62 BRASS.

5. (FOLLOW UP) 302235H CO K SQD CMBT CHECKED AREA (AT 930528)

AT 310615H AND FOUND (2) BLOOD TRAILS.

6. 310800H CO I PLT CMBT (AT 971594) FOUND (2) 81 MM DUD HE RDS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

353

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AND DESTROYED THEM IN PLACE.

7. 310900H CO K PLT CMBT BASE (AT 926526) OBS (2) VC (AT 936598)

CARRYING PACKS. FIRED 106 RR RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA.

8. 310950H CO K PLT CMBT BASE (AT 927528) OBS (1) VC (AT 931511)

WITH PACK AND RIFLE. FIRED 90 MM KILLING VC.

9. 310955H CO I SQD SEC RD SWEEP FOUND 30 LB BOX DUD HE BOX

MINE (AT 960585) WHICH WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

10. 311030H CO K CMBT BASE (AT 980580) OBS (3) ENEMY IN TREELINE.

CALLED IN ARTY AND OBS (1) KIA.

11. 311100H CO I SQD CMBT (AT 964586) OBS (2) ENEMY RUN INTO

TREELINE. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND (1) 11 YEAR OLD BOY AND ONE

CHI COM GRENADE AND ONE PIECE OF PAPER UNDER HAYSTACK. BOY

AND PAPER FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

12. 311100H CO I PLT CMBT (AT 975608) OBS TWO VCS. WHEN PLT

APPROACHED (1) ENEMY RAN INTO TREELINE AND PLT REC'D S/A FROM

AREA. PLT REC'D S/A, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE OF CASUALTIES.

(1) VCS DETAINEE TO BE FORWARDED TO REGT S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#353

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. 311200H CO L SQD SEC (AT 895591) HAD ONE A/P MINE DETONATE WITH OUT SUFFERING ANY CASUALTIES. CHECKED AREA FINDING (1) MORE A/P MINE RIGGED WITH ELECTRIC WIRE, RUNNING ACROSS STREAM. OBS (1) VN MALE RUNNING AWAY FROM AREA. PERSUEM WITH NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED A/P MINE IN PLACE.
14. 311220H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 927527) OBS (1) ENEMY IN GREEN UTILITIES. TANK FIRED 50 CAL RESULTING IN (1) KIA.
15. (FOLLOW UP) 310900H CO K PLT CMBT (AT 936498) AND (AT 931511) FOUND PATCHES OF BLOOD AT BOTH SITES.
16. (FOLLOW UP) 311200H CO L SQD SEC (AT 895591) HAD SQD LEADER WITH POSSIBLE BROKEN EAR DRUMS.
17. 311810H K 3/7 LIBERTY BRIDGE SECURITY (AT 927527) SPOTTED (7) NVA WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND VARIED UNIFORMS. 106'S FIRED HE ROUNDS. ALL RDS ON TARGET. OBS (4) ENEMY FLEEING FROM AREA. OBS (3) BODIES FOR 10 MINUTES.
18. 311915H CO I SQD (AT 955592) OBS THREE ENEMY WITH PACKS AND RIFLES DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES. ENGAGED WITH S/A.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

353

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				DEFERRED

SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED PACKS CONTAINING-- RICE, GREEN UTILITIES
MATERIAL, A FLARE TUBE AND TOOTH BRUSH AND PASTE. THERE WERE
NO SIGNS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
19. 311945H CO K PLF BRIDGE SEC (AT 927527) OBS (14) ENEMY
MOVING WEST WITH PACKS AND WEAPONS. ENEMY WERE DRESSED IN MIXED
UNIFORMS. CONDUCTED 4.2 MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET.
10 ENEMY WERE OBS FLEEING AREA. RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION COULD
NOT BE OBS DUE TO DARKNESS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

353

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES

1. 311230H HDQ CO PTM SEC (AT 970620) HAD 2 VM MALES REPORT

(1) DUD 81 MM ROUND WHICH WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#353

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

3/EAG/leh
 3480
 9 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a.	Bn CP	AT 920690
b.	H&S Co 1/7	AT 920690
c.	A Co	AT 902717
d.	B Co	AT 921690
e.	C Co	AT 921691
f.	D Co	AT 934663
g.	CAP Units - Command Group B	AT 935688
	(1) CAP B1	AT 923726
	(2) CAP B2	AT 931706
	(3) CAP B3	AT 946697
	(4) CAP B4	AT 944664
	(5) CAP B5	AT 945683
h.	Supporting Units:	
	(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd AmTrac Bn	AT 928691
	(2) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks	AT 927691
	(3) G Btry 3/11	AT 922691
	(4) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Engr. Bn	AT 925691
i.	Other Units:	
	(1) MACV	AT 935688
	(2) 2nd Bn, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
	(3) 1/2 Plt, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
	(4) 1/1/3 Sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
	(5) 2nd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
	(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
	(7) 1 Plt H Co, 2/3	AT 953633
	(8) Co H-2-3 (-)	AT 993676

E.A.G.
 E. A. GRIMM
 By direction

TAB-C

11

weekly overlays

From: S-3, 3rd Battalion (Rein), 7th Marines
 To: S-3, 7th Marines

Subj: Positions of units within 3/7 TADR as of 100600H March 1968

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
<u>3rd Battalion, 7th Marines</u>	916583
Co M	874473
Co K(-)	970621
1 platoon	967605
1 platoon	926528
Co K, 3/27	878577
1 platoon	916583
1 Squad	913587
Co G(-), 2/7	925535
H&S Co	916583
Companies "L", "I" and "H" 2/7 conducting Operation ROCK	
<u>Supporting Units</u>	
Btry I, 11th Marines	883578
Btry K, 11th Marines	883578
Co C, 1st Engineers	916583
Co D, 7th Engineers	916583
Co B, 1st Tank Bn	916583
2nd Plt, Co A, 3rd AmTrac Bn	916583
<u>Combined Action Platoons</u>	
CAC Headquarters	916576
CAP C-1	922562
CAP C-2	942582
CAP C-3	928608
CAP C-4	866574
CAP N-2	888473
CAP N-3	865486

TAB-C (31)

From: S-3, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: S-3, 7th Marines

Subj: Positions of units within 3/7 TAOB as of 150600H March 1968

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
<u>3rd Bn, 7th Marines</u>	916583
Co M	874473
Co K(-)	970621
1 Plat	967605
Co L(-)	878577
1 Plat	916583
1 Squad	913587
1 Plat, Co K	925535
1 Plat, Co L	926528
Co I OpCon 1/7	
Co H OpCon 2/7	
<u>Supporting Units</u>	
Btry I, 11th Marines	883578
Btry K, 11th Marines	883578
Co C, 1st Engineers	916583
Co D, 7th Engineers	916583
Co B, 1st Tank Bn	916583
2nd Plat, Co A, 3rd AmphTrac Bn	916583
<u>Combined Action Platoons</u>	
CAC Headquarters	916576
CAP C-1	922562
CAP C-2	942582
CAP C-3	928608
CAP C-4	866574
CAP H-2	888473
CAP H-3	865486

TAB-C

(3)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96002

3/EAG/lsh
3480
16 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report
Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1
Encl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following command post locations are submitted:

UNITCOORDINATES

a. Battalion Command Post	AT 920690
b. Headquarters and Service Company, 1/7	AT 920690
c. Company A	AT 902717
d. Company B	AT 920690
e. Company C	AT 922692
f. Company D	AT 934663
g. Combined Action Company Headquarters	AT 935600
(1) Combined Action Platoon B1	AT 923726
(2) Combined Action Platoon B2	AT 931706
(3) Combined Action Platoon B3	AT 940697
(4) Combined Action Platoon B4	AT 944664
(5) Combined Action Platoon B5	AT 943603
(6) Combined Action Platoon B6	AT 907103

W/TAB-c (4)

h. Supporting Units:

- (1) 1st Platoon, Company A, 3rd Airborne Battalion AT 926691
- (2) 3rd Platoon, Company B, 1st Tank AT 927691
- (3) C Battery, 3rd Battalion, 11 Marines AT 922691
- (4) 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Engineers Battalion AT 925691

i. Other Units:

- (1) Military Assistance Command Vietnam AT 935608
- (2) 2nd Battalion, 2nd 51st AVN AT 987682
- (3) 1/2 Platoon, 2nd 51st AVN AT 984655
- (4) 1/1/3 Squad, 2nd 51st AVN AT 984655
- (5) 2nd Company, 2nd 51st AVN AT 971663
- (6) 3rd Company, 2nd 51st AVN AT 968687
- (7) 1 Platoon H Company, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines AT 953633
- (8) Company H (-), 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines AT 997676

H. A. SWINDELL JR.
By direction

From: 3-3, 3d Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: 3-3, 7th Marines

Subj: Positions of units within 3/7 TAOR as of 220600H March 1968

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
<u>3d Battalion, 7th Marines</u>	916583
Co H	874473
Co K(-)	970621
1 platoon	967605
1 platoon	925526
Co L(-)	878577
1 platoon	913587
1 platoon	925535
BAS Co	916583
Companies I and H 2/7 OpCon to 1/7	
<u>Supporting Units</u>	
Story I, 11th Marines	881578
Story K, 11th Marines	881578
Co C, 1st Engineers	916583
Co D, 7th Engineers	916583
Co B, 1st Tank Bn	916583
2d Plt, Co A, 3d AmTrac Bn	916583
<u>Combined Action Platoons</u>	
CAC Headquarters	916576
CAP C-1	922562
CAP C-2	942582
CAP C-3	920608
CAP C-4	866574
CAP H-2	888473
CAP H-3	865486

W/TAB-C (5)

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96502

3/EAG/leh
 3480
 23 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report
 Ref: (a) DivC 3480.1
 Encl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following command post locations are submitted:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
a. Battalion Command Post	AT 920690
b. Headquarters and Service Company, 1/7	AT 920690
c. Company A	AT 920717
d. Company B	AT 921690
e. Company C	AT 921691
f. Company D	AT 934663
g. Combined Action Company Headquarters	AT 935688
(1) Combined Action Platoon B1	AT 925726
(2) Combined Action Platoon B2	AT 931706
(3) Combined Action Platoon B3	AT 946697
(4) Combined Action Platoon B4	AT 944664
(5) Combined Action Platoon B5	AT 945685
(6) Combined Action Platoon B6	AT 905765

W/TAB-C (6)

b. Supporting Units:

- (1) 1st Platoon, Company A, 3rd Amphib Battalion AT 928691
- (2) 3rd Platoon, Company B, 1st Tank AT 927691
- (3) G Battery, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines AT 922691
- (4) 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Engineer Battalion AT 923691

c. Other Units:

- (1) Military Assistance Command Vietnam AT 935600

H. A. SMETTER JR.
By direction

From: S-3, 3d Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: S-3, 7th Marines

Subj: Positions of units within 3/7 TAOR as 290600H March 1968

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
<u>3d Battalion , 7th Marines</u>	916583
Co M	874473
Co K, 2 Plt 1 platoon	925528 926537
Co J (-) 1 platoon	878577 913587
H&S Co	916583
Co I conducting saturation patrolling in AO	
<u>Supporting Units</u>	
Btry I, 11th Marines	883578
Btry K, 11th Marines	883578
Co C, 1st Engineers	916583
Co D, 7th Engineers	916583
Co B, 1st Tank Bn	916583
2d Plt, Co A, 3d Amph Bn	916583
<u>Combined Action Platoons</u>	
CAC Headquarters	916576
CAP 221	922562
CAP 222	942582
CAP 223	928608
CAP 224	866574
CAP 291	888473
CAP 293	865486

w/7AB-C

171